GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03586 1613

GENEALOGY
929.2
C15CDS
V.63

THE DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

A lifetime's genealogical papers, collected by a professional genealogist.

VOLUME 63: WAGNER-WAGGONER FAMILY

1985-1998

The Daniel Sylvester Lee Comp Manuscript Collection

Contents

Volume	
1	Arney Family
2	Auten Family, Part 1
3	Auten Family, Part 2
4	Auten Family, Part 3
5	Auten Family, Part 4
6	Auten Family, Part 5
7	Auten Family, Part 6
8	Auten Family, Part 7
9	Auten Family, Part 8
10	Auten Family, Part 9
11	Auten Family, Part 10
12	Auten Family, Part 11
13	Auten Family, Part 12 (Oversize Material)
14	Auten Family, Part 13 (Deeds)
15	Auten & Gamet Families
16	Auten, Stryker & Skillman Families
17	Bays Family
18	Beltz Family
19	Berryman Family
20	Bickerton Family
21	Black Family
22	Clay Family
23	Comp Family, Part 1
24	Comp Family, Part 2 (Pennsylvania Church Records for Kamp Variants)
25	Comp Family, Part 3
26	Comp Family, Part 4
27	Comp Family, Part 5
28	Comp Family, Part 6
29	Comp Family, Part 7
30	Comp Family, Part 8
31	Comp Family, Part 9
32	Comp Family, Part 10
33	Comp Family, Part 11
34	Comp Family, Part 12
35	Comp Family, Part 13
36	Comp Family, Part 14
37	Comp Family, Part 15
38	Comp Family, Part 16
39	Comp Family, Part 17

40 Comp Family, Part 18
41 Comp Family, Part 19 (Oversize Material, Plus Oversize Material on Black Family)
42 Comp Family, Part 20 (The Kamp Papers, v. 1, by Gayle O. Kamp)
43 Criss Family
44 Fiscus Family
45 Henry Family
46 Ickes & Spangler Families
47 King Family
48 Lay Family
49 Lenig Papers
50 Some of the Descendants of Balthasar and Susanna Phillipina Loesch, by William W. Lesh (1914) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
51 May Family, Including Complete Text of George May of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania and His Descendants, by Florence LaRue May (1985) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
52 McCrary Family
53 Miller Family (of Pennsylvania)
54 Miller Family (of Indiana)
55 Morrow Family
56 Navel Family
57 Probasco Family Genealogy, by Alice H. Kennedy (1957) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
58 Rawley Family
59 Schrontz & Penrod Families
60 Shonk Family, with Bivens, Sheer, Duling
61 Stephenson Family
62 Vogel Family
63 Wagner-Waggoner Family, Including Complete Text of History and Genealogy of My Great-Great Grandparents, Jacob Waggoner, 1732-1808 and Catharine Bauer Waggoner, 1742-1809, by M. Mae Waggoner (1963) [Photocopy with Annotations]
64 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 1
65 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 2
66 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 1
67 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 2
68 Charts and Miscellanea (Including Daniel Comp's Obituary)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023

https://archive.org/details/dslcompvol63

Marie Ekrenholtz

Wagner - Waggoner
Wagoner
Family History

COAT OF ARMS

Wagner - Waggoner - Wagoner

THE PERRY HISTORIANS
P. O. Box 7
NEWPORT, PA. 17074

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF MY

GREAT - GREAT - GRANDPARENTS

JACOB WAGGONER

1732 - 1808

and

CATHARINE BAUER WAGGONER

1742 - 1809

by

M. Mae Waggoner

1963

ACCESSION
59
THE PERRY HISTORIANS

CONTENTS

Introduction 3

Chapter I—The Origin and History of the Waggoner Family 5

Chapter II—Jacob Waggoner, Jr. Family 15

Chapter III—John Waggoner Family 24

Chapter IV—Phillip Waggoner and Margretta Waggoner Wolf 70

Chapter V—George Waggoner Family 76

Chapter VI—Abraham Waggoner Family 93

EXPLANATORY NOTE — In this tabulation the 3rd Generation is designated by (I, II, III, etc.); 4th by (A, B, C, etc.); 5th by (1, 2, 3, etc.); 6th by (a, b, c, etc.); 7th by (1), (2), (3), etc; 8th by (a), (b), (c), etc.; 9th by (a^1), (a^2), (b^1), (b^2), etc. Remarriage by (x); married by (m); children by (ch); childless by (c); adopted by (A); single by (S); died by (d); infant by (inf.).

INTRODUCTION

It may be of interest to know just how this genealogy came to be developed and from what sources information was obtained. As early as the 1920's I had a desire to learn more about the decendants of my great-grand parents, John and Catharine (Moses) Waggoner, who lived near Bridgeport, Perry County, Pennsylvania, but the search for more detailed information had to be postponed until 1959—1962.

After the examination of a great number of letters, diaries, wills, deeds, baptismal and marriage certificates which contained such a fund of family history I was prompted to resume my first objective and hoped to obtain data as far back as my great-great- grandfather's family in Switzerland.

Inexperienced in the writing of a book I was reluctant to embark upon such a stupendous task. Success to a large degree would depend upon locating living descendants, at home and throughout the United States, who would be willing to assist in furnishing data concerning their families. However, personal interviews, telephone calls, and the exchange of correspondence with relatives and friends brought words of encouragement and it was especially gratifying to learn that many were keenly interested in the genealogy.

Mrs. Ella Stockton from Illinois wrote: "I am really glad to be in touch with a Waggoner relative as I know so little about the family outside my mother's own family. Although she talked much about her people I did not have an opportunity to meet many of them. Now I am glad someone has become interested in tracing the genealogy and I will be happy to assist in any way I can".

Extensive research in various other fields had to be made, such as: examination of vital statistic records—wills, birth and death records, census lists, deeds, etc—found in the State Library at Harrisburg, Penna. and in the courthouse at Carlisle, Penna.; the family Bibles; visits to cemeteries in Cumberland County and Perry County to obtain correct names and dates of birth and death; information from the National Society of the D. A. R. and from the National Archives of the United States, Washington, D. C.; letters from the University of Basel and the Staatsarchiv of Basel, Switzerland; helpful suggestions from librarians from other State Libraries in the United States.

After the passing of over two hundred years since our first progenitors came to America the task of collecting data for this project—although one of challenge and stimulation—was an arduous one. To acknowledge everyone who contributed information and assisted in the preparation of this genealogy would be very difficult, but a special expression of gratitude is extended to our older relatives:

Mrs. Julia Hockman, Cheboygan, Michigan.....96 years old
Mrs. Cora Jamison, Independence, Missouri.....90 years old

Mrs. Minnie Waggoner, Carlisle, Penna. .....89 years old
Miss Rosa Wagner, Wyncote, Penna.....88 years old
Miss Clara Magill, Jacksonville, Illinois.....
Mrs. Gertrude De Mott, Independence, Kansas.....84 years old

Note—(While this work was in progress death took from us Mrs. Cora Jamison.)

Also, this history could not have been written in its present form without the marked assistance of many local relatives and friends and many kinsfolk from almost every state in the U.S.A. Just to mention a few:

Mrs. Edna Waggoner Kunkle, Carlisle, Penna.
Mrs. Ethel Waggoner Minich, Carlisle, Penna.
Miss Mary Wagner, Elliottsburg, Penna.
Mrs. Bertha Myers Brown, Carlisle, Penna.
See! Mrs. Evelyn T. Waggoner, Carlisle, Penna. 717-243-7272
Mrs. Margaret Wagner Reese, Carlisle, Penna.
Mrs. Alvin Waggoner, Carlisle, Penna.
Mrs. Luella Waggoner Ellis, Yuma, Arizona.
Mrs. Alice Waggoner Boerner, Odebolt, Iowa.
Dr. William E. Hoy, Columbia, South Carolina.
Mrs. Clare Waggoner, Diller, Nebraska.

This genealogy is by no means complete. Much information is lacking. Omissions and misstatements may occur. However, it is hoped that the family data compiled herein will be of interest to the present generation and also that those coming after will appreciate knowing something about their ancestors. Perhaps it will serve as a basis for a more complete genealogy in the future. An early historian once said: "Cultured Americans are revealing greater interest in family history and genealogical research. Pride of ancestry is an admirable trait, contributing to healthy self-respect and stirring ambition to add new honors to the family name".

(Miss) M. Mae Waggoner

30 West Granada Ave.
Hershey, Pennsylvania.
1962

Chapter I

THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF THE WAGGONER FAMILY

THE NAME AND FAMILY OF WAGNER—WAGONER—WAGGONER

The name Wagner--Wagoner--Waggoner is said to have been of two distinct derivations, being chiefly of German origin and having reference to the occupation of its first bearers as wheelwrights or cartwrights. Wagner is one of the most popular German names but it is said that an English family had the name Wagoner or Waggoner which derived its title from the occupation of its progenitor as a wagoner or carter. We sometimes see the old English spelling of wagon as w-a-g-g-o-n. In a "History of the Cumberland Valley in Pennsylvania" written by Dr. George P. Donehoo, Governor Morris wrote, "You will see the great difficulty that will attend the making of a *waggon* road that way".

In the early part of the eighteenth century British subjects outnumbered all other immigrants in Pennsylvania. All other subjects were classed as "Foreigners" and some were compelled to spell their names in conformity with the English language. Thus we find many names anglicized. This may explain, in part, the spelling of our name, Waggoner.

My great-great-grandfather, Jacob Wagner, was a boy of seven or eight years when he arrived in Pennsylvania. When he started to school, his teacher, perhaps an English or Irish schoolmaster, spelled his name Waggoner. Jacob's sons kept this spelling but in later generations variations of spelling seemed to appear and today we find all three—Waggoner, Wagoner and Wagner. I have endeavored to keep the desired spelling of each family, although in some instances I may be in error.

* * * * * * * *

GERMAN AND SWISS MIGRATION

In the 18th Century a great exodus from the southern part of Germany along the Rhine River, better known as the Palatinate, took place. The Palatinate described as a most beautiful country, highly cultivated fields, vineclad hills, and enchanting scenery ceased to exist in 1801. About 30,000 Germans and Switzers landed in Philadelphia between the years 1727 and 1776. Their towns and villages had been burned, their property confiscated or destroyed, their churches and schools ruined, and finding no peace nor security in their own land, they fled from this tyranny and religious persecution to make a home in the New World.

In 1681, the British Crown owed Admiral Penn, William Penn's father, a debt of 16,000 pounds. To liquidate this debt, King Charles II granted William Penn 40,000 sq. mi. of territory in America. This province was later known as Pennsylvania. Penn, also a victim of

religious intolerence and persecution, sympathized with the Rhinelanders and invited them to come to Pennsylvania where he assured them the right to worship God according to the dictates of their conscience.

THE JOURNEY TO PHILADELPHIA

This journey took from four to six months and was marked with much suffering and hardship. The trip down the Rhine was tedious and exhausting because the boats had to pass by 26 custom houses and the delays were long and costly. By the time they left Holland the passengers' food supply and money were greatly depleted.

Thence to the English port of Cowes on the Isle of Wight. Here they faced another long delay either because of customs or waiting for favorable winds.

The third stage of the journey was the long voyage across the Atlantic Ocean. As Gottlieb Mittleberger writes, "Then the real misery begins with the long voyage", perhaps eight to twelve weeks depending on the winds. The passengers suffered indescribable misery from over-crowded conditions, hunger, disease, raging storms and fear. Not being prepared for such hardships many did not survive.

When they finally landed at Philadelphia they experienced new problems. Before leaving the ship a health officer checked every passenger before they were marched to City Hall to render the oath of allegiance to the King of England. Arriving back to the ship they faced the problem of paying for their passage, and very few had enough money left to satisfy this demand. The ship then became a "market place" where buyers came to make their selections and bargain with the newcomers. After paying their passage and other debts the buyers received a document from the government which made these "foreigners", as they were called by the English, their property for a definite period of time.

However, these new settlers kept coming in spite of the hardships they had to endure. After their years of service they emerged as successful farmers and by working together they transformed the land into the America of today. One of the first things to claim their attention was to establish their faith. The strongest denominations were German Reformed, Lutheran and Mennonite, but there were also many Presbyterians who united with them in the erection of a house of worship. These ancestors inherited the blessings of religious thought and habit and were happy to live in a free world.

* * * * * * * *

THE WAGNER FAMILY—SWITZERLAND

From the Record Office of Basel-Land, Switzerland (Staatsarchiv des Kantons, Basel-Landschaft) information was obtained concerning

the Jacob Wagner family before the sons, Heine and Matin, left for America. Quote:

Liestal, July 11, 1961

WAGNER FROM RUNENBERG

Dear Miss Waggoner:

The director of the University Library of Basle sent me your letter, dating from May 29, and asked me to answer your question about the Wagner family.

Heini and Martin were not the only sons of Jacob Wagner and Barbara Thommen, his wife. After their wedding in the church of Rumlingen on 1696, June 9, they had the postnamed children:

1697 March 7, Jacob, who soon died
1698 November 19, Anna
1700 April 7, Friedrich
1702 December 26, Martin (above mentioned)
1705 February 15, Catharina
1707 June 12, Jacob (who must have died too)
1709 November 3, Jacob
1711 December 6, Heinrich (above mentioned)
1715 December 25, Johannes

The last two children were born at Runenberg, a village in the country of Basle. The others were born at Mettenberg, a big farm near Rumlingen, another village of the country of Basle. We have no other knowledge of emigration than for the two sons, Heini and Martin.

Jacob Wagner, the father, died 1745, April 9, at Runenberg, 72 years old. The daughter, Catharina, died in Runenberg 1773, May 2. Of the other members of the family we have no further notices.

If there are any descendants from this family, Wagner, we do not know at the present time for we have no table of the Wagner family.

Yours sincerely,

Staatsarchiv des Kantons,
Basel-Landschaft
(Dr. Hs. Sutter)

March 1740 Heini Wagner and his brother, Martin, and family set sail from Switzerland on the ship, Friendship. The ship arrived in Philadelphia September 23, 1740 but only two of the family of five survived the rough voyage—Heini and little Jacob (7 year old son of Martin).

THE JOURNEY TO PENNSYLVANIA IN 1740

In 1740 there was a great number of applicants who requested passage to Pennsylvania and among them fewer poor than in previous years. It was scarcely possible for them to pay 5% interest to their "honourable" creditors in their homeland and while they had some property left they wished to seek homes in the New World.

Martin Wagner and family were among the passengers on the ship Friendship, which set sail March 16, 1740 and landed in Philadelphia September 23, 1740.

The following notation is taken from "Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to the American Colonies", Volume II, Faust and Brumbaugh:

RUNENBERG

Heini Wagner, Jacob's son, dumb, unmarried, baptized December 6, 1711.

Martin Wagner his brother
Maria Greider, his wife

Children:	Hans Jacob	Baptized June 1, 1732
	Maria	Baptized June 7, 1736

It is quite possible that the young boy, Jacob, is my great-great-grandfather. Hans George Gerster, a Swiss Emigrant, who came to Germantown, Penna. in 1736 related the story about the passengers on the Friendship and their rough voyage in 1740. Because of the raging storms at sea, the loss of their provisions and their cooking kettles, they were without proper food and water, and were soon subjected to all sorts of diseases. Children were attacked first and died in large numbers. According to Gerster "nearly 60 people from the Canton of Basel died, mostly from hunger", and perhaps disease. Gerster also relates the sad story of the Wagner family:

"The dumb man of Rineberg has arrived safely, a Swiss woman of the Canton of Bern has received him. One child, the little boy, is still living with him. The other child with its father and mother, the brother and brother's wife, have died on the sea."

The above account seems to coincide perfectly with our family records which have been handed down from generation to generation —namely, that Jacob Wagner came from Switzerland and arrived in Philadelphia in 1740, a lonely little boy of seven years, orphaned on the passage across the sea by the much dreaded "black plague"; both his parents were consigned to ocean burial.

Unfortunately many captains of the ships at that time failed to submit a complete passenger list. They thought that listing only male members, 16 years and upwards, was all that was required; therefore, the names of the women and children were omitted.

In the publication, "Pennsylvania German Pioneers", we find that Hincy Wagner is listed among the passengers of the ship "Friendship".

(List 75A) *Palatines* and *Switzers* imported in ship *Friendship*:

William Vettery, Comr from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, qualified September 23, 1740. Only male members of 16 years or upwards are listed.

* * * * * * * *

OUR FIRST AMERICAN ANCESTORS
JACOB WAGGONER (1732-1808) AND
MARIA CATHARINA BAUER (1742-1809)

Apparently Martin Wagner had a reasonable amount of money when he left Switzerland, but our family records reveal that young Jacob, in order to pay his passage, was bound out to a farmer with whom he remained until he was 19 years of age. He was cruelly treated and during the severe winter his feet were badly frozen from the lack of proper shoes. It is said one could track him to school by the bloodstains in the snow. His feet never fully recovered from this tragic experence. (Note the change of spelling Wagner (German) to Waggoner (English).

ROCK HILL, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Very little data is available in tracing the movements of Jacob Waggoner from the time he finished his service with the farmer until he went to Rock Hill, Bucks Co. to learn the blacksmith trade. Here he met Maria Catharina Bauer (also born in Switzerland) and they were married August 15, 1758. Nine of their twelve children were born while they lived in Bucks Co.

Hans or Johannes was sometimes prefixed to other Christian names, but now and then omitted. In the Waggoner Family Bible, printed in Germantown 1743 and bought September 23, 1764, we find the children's names listed as follows: (Johannes has been translated as John):

8405 John Jacob .....born January 1, 1760 — Section #1
8404 John .....born May 11, 1762 — Section #2
8406 Catharine .....born August 2, 1764 — Section #3
8407 John Philip .....born January 30, 1767 — Section #4
8408 Maria Magdalena .....born March 26, 1769
8409 John Henry .....born August 1, 1770 died October 22, 1777
8410 John Martin .....born January 25, 1773 died October 6, 1777
8401 John George .....born November 18, 1774 — Section #5
8411 Margaretta .....born November 18, 1778
8412 Elizabeth .....born August 10, 1780
8384 Abraham .....born January 19, 1784

There was one child of whose birth no record has been preserved. (Mention has been made that George had a twin brother, Benjamin). 8413

MIDDLETON TOWNSHIP, CUMBERLAND CO., PENNA.

Cumberland County was established in 1750 and except for York County it comprised all the land west of the Susquehanna River north and westward to the Ohio River. The Scotch and Irish were the first settlers and it was not until after the colonial wars were ended that new settlers began to move westward by the thousands. A few German families, including the Jacob Waggoner family, came about 1776, but these did not arrive in great numbers until after 1790.

On November 25, 1777 Jacob Waggoner bought 295 1/2 acres of land from George Hudson in Middleton Township, Cumberland County for the sum of 800 pounds ($4000). This farm was located on what is known as Waggoner's Road leading from Carlisle to the Gap. He moved to a second farm a few years later and lived there until his death May 29, 1808. His wife, Catharine Waggoner, survived him about one year. They were buried near Carlisle.

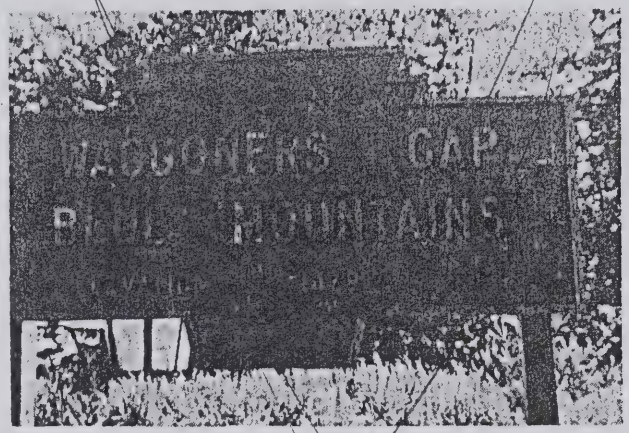
Probably our ancestors were attracted to Middleton Township by the excellent springs of water, heavy timber and fine grazing land, which was comparatively cheap after the Indians had departed. A review of the tax list for Cumberland County (1788) disclosed that Jacob Waggoner owned some 600-700 acres of land in Middleton, West Pennsboro, and Tyrone Townships, also 4 horses and 10 cows. Starting out with only his trade as a blacksmith he became a successful farmer as well.

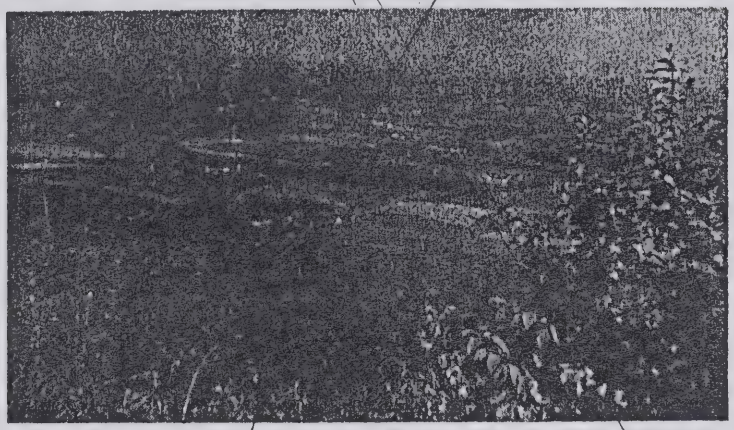
In those early days before the railroad was completed the mode of transporting produce and other articles of commerce was by pack horses. From a local history: "There were in Carlisle at one time 500 pack horses going to Shippensburg and westward. The pack horses carried bars of iron on their backs, crooked over and around their bodies—barrels or cags (kegs) were hung on each side of these. One man is said to have earned six to eight dollars a day in crooking or bending irons and shoeing horses for western carriers at the time he was carrying on a blacksmith shop. The pack horses were usually led in divisions of 12 or 15 horses carrying about 200 wt. each, all going in single file and being managed by two men, one going before as a leader and the other at the tail to see after the safety of the pack. The pack horses were usually furnished with bells which were kept from ringing during the day drive, but were let loose at night when the horses were free and permitted to feed and browse. The bells were intended as guides to direct their wherabouts in the morning".

Jacob Waggoner followed his trade as a blacksmith and without a doubt he crooked irons and shoed many horses on their way westward. In the tax lists of 1780 and 1782 he was taxed for land, horses, cows, and a smith (200)

Jacob Waggoner's descendants have spread to practically every state in the Union and have aided as much in the growth of the country as their ancestors aided in the founding of the nation. They have been noted for their integrity, piety, fortitude, initiative, courage and industry, and have achieved considerable success as educators, clergymen, writers, lawyers, bankers, businessmen, farmers, and millers.

On both sides of the Blue Mountain the name "Waggoner" has been honored in various ways because of the many contributions made to society by this family—namely, Waggoner's Road, Waggoner's Gap, Waggoner's Bridge, Waggoner's Church, Waggoner's School, Waggoner's Run, Waggoner's Mill.





The Kittatinny or Blue Mountain separates Cumberland and Perry Counties. A large sign—Waggoner's Gap—has been placed on the top of the mountain. At this point an excellent view of the Cumberland Valley can be seen and the buildings in the foreground (2nd picture) at the foot of the mountain are those on Jacob Waggoner, Sr's first farm.

Many acres of woodland and farm land were owned by Jacob, and his descendants are still keeping much of it in their possession.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JACOB WAGGONER

In the name of God, Amen, I, Jacob Waggoner, of Middleton Township in the county of Cumberland and state of Pennsylvania, being weak in body but of sound and disposing mind and memory and calling to mind that it is appointed by God that all men must leave this transitory life, do make this my last will and testament as follows: And, first it is my will and I do order that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of my personal estate. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Catharine Waggoner, the sum of fifty pounds per annum to be paid her during her natural life, yearly and every year and also all my household and kitchen furniture besides what my sons Jacob and Abraham, are by contract obligated to give her after my decease, if I should die before her these bequests to be considered in line of her dower and in order to secure the payments of the said sum of fifty pounds annually to my said wife. I do order and direct that my executors herein after named put out to interest on good security a sum sufficient to produce the said fifty pounds annually for the use aforesaid. I give and bequeath to my son, Jacob Waggoner, the sum of five hundred pounds. I give and bequeath to my daughter Catharine, who intermarried with Christian Hoke the sum of three hundred pounds, besides what I have here aforesaid given her. I give and bequeath to my daughter, Mary, who intermarried with Jacob Wolf the sum of three hundred pounds besides what I have already given her, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Margaretta, who intermarried with Philip Wolf, besides what I have aleady given her, also the sum of one hundred and eighty one pounds. I give all the residue of my estate to my sons, Jacob, Philip, John, George and Abraham and my said daughters, Catharine, Mary and Margaretta to be equally divided between them share and share alike and after the death of my said wife the sum mentioned to be put out to use to produce her annual income.

It is my will that the same may be divided in like manner among my said children, share and share alike. I do, hereby, nominate and appoint my said son Jacob Waggoner and my friend Christian Heckendorn, to be executors of this, my last will and testament, hereby revoking all and every former wills by me made, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the second day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and eight.

Signed:

Jacob Waggoner.

* * * * * * * *

THE SECOND GENERATION

Four of Jacob Waggoner's sons chose to settle in Cumberland County—two in the Cumberland Valley and two in Sherman's Valley.

Jacob Waggoner, Jr., the oldest son, was born January 1, 1760 and continued farming on the Waggoner homestead which he inherited from his father. He, as well as his father, Jacob Waggoner, may have served in the Revolutionary War. In the Pennsylvania Archives both names are listed as follows:

Class Roll of Capt. James Douglas's Company of Militia of the 3rd Company, 2nd Battalion Cumberland County, commanded by Col. Thomas Gibson

6th Class—Jacob Waggoner, Sr.

3rd Class—Jacob Waggoner, Jr.

Also:—

Jacob Waggoner May 14, 1777—1781 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment —Private.

From the General Service Administration, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D, C, I have received nine photocopies of ducuments from a military service file, each bearing the name Jacob Waggoner (or Wagoner). Since the records do not contain personal data, such as birth dates, places of residence, etc. we can not be sure these men are our ancestors.

John Waggoner, Jacob's second son, settled in Tyrone Township in 1785. He served in the Revolutionary War as a Sergeant (1780-1781), First Battalion of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.

The Kittatinny Mountain formed a great barrier for those living north of the mountain. Indian trails which usually reached the gaps in the mountains became pack horse paths and later roads and main highways. "Pack Saddle Path" started in Tyrone Township and crossed the mountain to the Waggoner farms in North Middleton Township.

As early at 1773 petitioners requested a road from Carlisle to Hurley's Gap (now Waggoner's). In 1790 another petition was presented to the court. The viewers reported that a road crossing near the Hurley's Gap beginning at Jacob Waggoner's should intersect a road in Sherman's Valley.

The residents of the seven townships of Cumberland County, lying north of the Kittatinny or Blue Mountain, and comprising half of Cumberland Co., petitioned the state to form a new county. Tyrone Township, where John Waggoner settled, was the oldest and known as the "everlasting State of Tyrone".

Quoting a part of the petition: "On the northside of the Blue Mountain lies Sherman's Valley, our proposed New County, which is in length east and west from forty-eight to fifty miles; and the general breadth from sixteen to eighteen miles; containing twenty-two hundred taxable inhabitants. We have forty-eight grist and merchant mills, sixty saw-mills, ten fulling mills, eight carding machines, four oil mills, one forge, one furnace, two tilt-hammers, and one powder mill; we have beautiful settlements, fertile and well cultivated lands and wealthy inhabitants.—"In order to reach Carlisle, the seat of Justice, we have to cross and recross that almost insuperable barrier, the Blue Mountain, besides the Conodoguinet Creek which is often times not fordable, and in going by bridge, seven additional miles are travelled".

The new County of Perry, was created by the Legislative Act March 22, 1820.

George Waggoner, Jacob's sixth son, also settled in Tyrone Township near Landisburg. He had a large farm and operated a saw mill.

Although *Abraham Waggoner*, Jacob's youngest son, lived in the Cumberland Valley on the south side of the mountain, he, at one time, owned 400 acres of timber land in Tyrone Township. It was thru his efforts as a commissioner that the road from Landisburg to Carlisle by way of Waggoner's Gap was completed May 24, 1827.

Abraham served his country in the War of 1812. He was a civic-minded man, always seeking ways to improve his community and shall be remembered for his many contributions to society.

Philip Waggoner, the third son, was born January 30, 1767 and married Catharine Leighninger. According to a tax list in Huntington Township, Adams County he owned land there. We next hear of him in Ohio. Quoting from the Norman Newell "History of Coshocton Co., Ohio"—"Quite a colony of early settlers were from near Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Perhaps the earliest of them was Philip Waggoner who came to Oxford Township in 1806. He died a few years later. (1811)

Philip Wolf (husband of *Margaretta Waggoner,* daughter of Jacob Waggoner) "came soon after and settled at Wolfe's Corners, a little north of the center of the township. He died in 1825". - - - "They came overland, moving in a five horse team and a covered wagon".

Another daughter of Jacob Waggoner, *Maria Magdalena,* married Jacob Wolf (brother of Philip Wolf). It was thought that they, too, went to Ohio, but no record of this family was found.

Catharine Waggoner, Jacob's daughter, was born August 2, 1764 and married *Christian Hoke,* according to Jacob Waggoner's will. (No other record)

Two sons, *Henry* and *Martin* died at an early age; also *Benjamin* (twin of *George*), and *Elizabeth.*

Chapter II

JACOB WAGGONER, JR. FAMILY

Jacob Waggoner, Jr. was born in Bucks Co. Pennsylvania, January 1, 1760. At the age of 46, (1806) he married Anna Christiana, daughter of Nicholas Ferdig of Middleton Township, Cumberland Co. They had four children—three sons and one daughter.

Jacob inherited one-half of the land owned by his father, Jacob Waggoner, and lived on the homestead farm all his life.

John Calvin Waggoner, oldest son of Jacob, Jr. was born, 1808 in North Middleton Township. At the age of 18 he went to Perry Co. to learn the tanners trade. He bought a tannery in Cumberland Co. in 1850 and operated it until 1878. June 2, 1836, he married Jane Klink, daughter of George Klink of Newville. They celebrated their Golden Wedding in 1886. There were nine children. In 1871 Mr. Waggoner was elected president of the First National Bank of Newville. He held office of burgess and was a school director for almost 40 years. He was an elder in the Big Spring Presbyterian Church and for 30 years was superintendent of the Union Sunday School. He changed the spelling of his name to *Wagner.*

Samuel C. Wagner, born in North Middleton Township in 1843, was a son of John Wagner. At the age of 18 he enlisted in Young's Kentucky Cavalry, afterwards known as the 3rd Pennsylvania Cavalry. He had a brilliant record as a soldier, serving as a captain. A brother John, was also a captain in the Union Army.

In 1866 Samuel Wagner married Laura Ege Woodburn. In 1884 he bought the "Keller Mills" at the head of Big Spring and was a successful grain and flour dealer. As a State Senator, representing Cumberland and Adams Counties, he served from 1882 to 1887. Sometime later the Wagner family moved to Philadelphia, Penna.

Sarah (Sadie) *Waggoner* and *Lydia Waggoner,* daughters of John C. Waggoner, married brothers—Thomas H. and Joseph S. Henderson. At the time of the Civil War their father, Rev. James Sebastian Hamilton Henderson, was the pastor of the Big Spring Presbyterian Church at Newville, Pa. When it was found out that his wife's family owned a farm (with slaves) in Maryland, he was asked to leave this charge. Thomas H. Henderson was a merchant and post master at Germantown, Md. and Joseph S. was a farmer and lived near Germantown, Maryland.

The Big Spring Presbyterian Church, Newville, Pa. was erected 1737-1738. In 1790 the seating capacity was not large enough as there were 192 occupants of pews, and a larger stone church was placed on higher ground, seating capacity of 500. The setting and surroundings are beautiful and wondrously charming. Nearby is the burial ground where Mr. and Mrs. John C. Wagner and several of their children are buried.

Jacob Waggoner, second son of Jacob, Jr. was born 1809 and married Anna Lehn in 1835. They had nine children. After serving

in the Civil War Jacob came home to help with the farming while his brother, John, went to war. He succeeded his father to the mansion farm and lived there until his death in 1884. Both Mr. and Mrs. Waggoner are buried in the Ashland Cemetery, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

John L. Waggoner, son of Jacob and Anna Waggoner, also served in the Civil War—Company A, 7th Pennsylvania Infantry—April 1861-Dec. 1862. He was wounded in the arm and hip and died in 1870.

Sarah Isabella Waggoner was born October 19, 1839 and married John Ault, a clergyman who graduated from Franklin and Marshall College, (F. & M.) in 1857. Both Reverend and Mrs. Ault are buried at Littlestown, Pennsylvania.

Mary Belle Ault, born September 10, 1863 at Mechanicsburg, Penna., married William Edwin Hoy who graduated from Franklin and Marshall College in 1882 and who also received an honorary degree of D. D. from F. & M. Both Doctor and Mrs. Hoy were missionaries to Japan and China. Both are buried in Hankow, China. Dr. Hoy founded North Japan College, Sendai, Japan and Huping College, Hunan, China.

Dr. William Edwin Hoy, Jr., born August 23, 1890 in Sendai, Japan, married Elizabeth George during the 1st World War when both were stationed in Washington, D. C.; he received his Ph.D. from Princeton. Dr. Hoy was head of the Department of Biology at the University of South Carolina. He is now retired.

Dr. Wm. Edwin Hoy III (now Jr.) was born at Clinton, South Carolina. He graduated from the University of South Carolina; also received an M. D. degree from the University of Virginia. He is now practicing medicine in Ashland, Kentucky.

Dr. Mary Camilla Hoy received her A. B. and M. A. degrees from the University of South Carolina and Ph. D. from Bryn Mawr College. She is assistant professor of French in Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama.

Dr. Gertrude Blanche Hoy, born July 25, 1892 in Sendai, Japan, received her A. B. degree from Hood College in 1912, and 1955 Hood conferred the degree of Doctor of Humane Letters on her at their fall convocation.

After her graduation from Hood, Gertrude Hoy became a missonary of the Reformed Church in Central China where she taught in a school for girls. Events of the Second World War forced her to flee to Hong Kong; she taught English in the True Light School for several years and then volunteered for work in Japan.

Dr. Hoy returned to the U. S. A. in 1961 as a retiree. Retirement was, apparently, not to her liking so she returned to Hong Kong were she again is teaching in The True Light School, an interdenominational institution for girls.

Mabel Ruth Hoy, born October 8, 1893 in Sendai, Japan went to China as a missionary in 1914. She married Nicolai Kiaer, a

Norwegian Missionary and lived in China until the death of her husband in 1934. Mrs. Kiaer and two married daughters make their home in Norway.

Anna Ault married James M. Mullan, D.D.

Laura Ault married Dr. Paul L. Gerhard in 1902. Dr. Gerhard was a missionary to Japan.

Dr. Robert Hassler Gerhard, married Helen Weed in 1932. They adopted a twelve year old Japanese boy, Mike, who was granted American citizenship in September 1960. Dr. Gerhard is a professor in International Christian University, Tokyo, Japan.

Paul Verbeck Gerhard, married Isabel Alexander in 1936; he is a Japanese Language translator for the United States Government in Washington, D. C.

Alfred Waggoner, with his family, moved to Nebraska in the late 80's or early 90's. Nebraska became the home of many of his children although his son, John L. Waggoner, moved to Meridan, Idaho.

Alfred Waggoner served in the Civil War, Company C—158th Penna. Volunteer Infantry.

Two sons, *Charles Waggoner* and *Calvin Waggoner* lived in Diller, Nebraska where they conducted a hardware store; Charles was also a mortician. Their names are listed in "Who's Who of Nebraska".

George Waggoner, third son of Jacob Waggoner, Jr. married Sarah Strohm. Mr. Waggoner was a farmer and lived all his life near Carlisle, Pa. He instructed his sons to change the spelling of their name to *WAGNER.*

* * * * * * * *

~~JACOB WAGGONER, JR. (1760-1814) m. ANNA CHRISTIANA FERDIG (1780-1843)~~

~~(JOHN CALVIN (Waggoner) WAGNER)~~

~~I. John C. Wagner (1808-1889)~~ m. Jane Klink (1815-1906)

A. Mary Ellen Wagner (1839-1877) m. John Curn
   1. Mamie Curn (lived in California)
   2. John Curn

B. John B. Wagner (1841 - -)m - - - - -(Lived in Iowa)
   2 daughters

C. Samuel C. Wagner (1843-1918) m. Laura Ege Woodburn (1845-1914)
   1. Charles W. Wagner (1867-1949)m. Jean Troy (c)
   2. Jane Ege Wagner (1869-1959)m. 1st Edward T. Spencer
      a. Edward T. Spencer m. Helen N. Penny
         (x) 2nd Joseph W. Kennedy
   3. Annie Louisa Wagner (1871-1947) m. Dr. Blean Claudy
      a. Robert B. Claudy (1913-1914)

4. Sarah G. Wagner (1874-1940) m. Harry McKean Conner
   a. Harry McK. Conner, Jr. (1907-1939) m. Louise Sanderson Fuller
   b. William J. Conner (1909) m. Helen — (c)
   c. George Wagner Conner (1911) m. Marian A. Reynolds
      (1) Nancy Conner (1932) m. Howard I. Bruce
      (2) Sarah Conner (1939) m. John Lincoln, Jr.
      (3) George Wagner Conner, Jr. (1948)
      (4) William Reynolds Conner (1952)
5. George Baker Wagner (1876-1945) m. Elizabeth Heiberger (1880)
   a. Elizabeth B Wagner (1905) m. Martin Tripp Wiegand (1901)
      (1) Martin Wiegand (1928) m. Jane Chandler (1933)
         (a) Martin Wiegand, Jr. (1957)
      (2) Barbara E. Wiegand (1930) m. Robert Pillote (1929)
         (a) Margaret Lynn Pillote (1954)
         (b) Katherine Pillote (1955)
         (c) Robert Pillote, Jr. (1956)
      (3) Elizabeth Wiegand (1932) m. Matthew Winters (1927)
         (a) Deborah Winters (1955)
         (b) Matthew Winters (1960)
      (4) Anna Margaret Wiegand (1934) m. William Hurley (1933)
         (a) Sandra Karen Hurley (1956)
         (b) Martha Elizabeth Hurley (1957)
         (c) Randolph Hurley (1959)
         (d) Pamela Hurley (1960)
      (5) Doris Katherine Wiegand (1942)
   b. Doris Daphne Wagner (1907) m. Ross D. Thompson (1895-1950)
      (1) Ross D. Thompson (1931) m. Peggy Greason (1930)
         (a) Patricia Thompson (1956)
6. John A. Wagner (Infant) (1876)
7. Walter Emmett Wagner (1878-1932) m. Lydia Marquin
8. Samuel C. Wagner, Jr. (1880-1940) m. 1st Mary G. Fowler (x) 2nd Lucille Warfield Mehl
   a. Samuel C. Wagner, III (1909) m. Mae Fernehough
      (1) Samuel C. Wagner m. - - - - -
   b. Catherine Wagner (1911) m. James Wise
      (1) Joan Wise m. Edward Speer, Jr.
         (a) James Speer
         (b) Susan Speer

      (2) Penelope Wise m. James Galbraith
         (a) Joan Galbraith
         (b) Catherine Galbraith
   c. Laura Ege Wagner (1913) m. 1st James Knipe
      (x) 2nd Raymond Baublitz
      (1) James A. Knipe, Jr. (1938) m. Joan Kerns
         (a) James E. Knipe (1961)
      (2) Patricia Knipe (1942)
      (3) Peter Wagner Knipe (1950)
9. Thomas H. Wagner (1882-1950) m. Ida Watts
   a. Charlotte J. Wagner (1906) m. 1st Walter B. Gibson
      (x) 2nd Russell Locker
      (1) Robert Wagner Gibson m. Gwendolyn Locke
         (a) Robert W. Gibson, Jr. (1950)
         (b) Christopher L. Gibson (1957)
         (c) Peggy Ellen Gibson (1958)

D. Annie E. Wagner (1845-1897) m. Samuel Irvine (1839)
E. Sarah T. Wagner (1847- - - -) m. Thomas Neel Henderson
F. Lydia Belle Wagner (1849-1928) m. Joseph Henderson (1846-1914)
   1. John Wagner Henderson (1887-1959) m. Lavinia Dawson (1890-1961)
      a. John Henderson (1917) m. Rebecca Geyer (1917)
         (1) Carolyn Henderson (1946)
         (2) Sarah Lavinia Henderson (1952)
      b. Mary Henderson (1920) m. Norman I. Broadwater
         (1) John Broadwater (1948)
         (2) Thomas Broadwater (1950)
   2. Robert Neel Henderson (1894) m. Dorothy Brooke
      a. Robert Brooke Henderson (1924-1924)
      b. James Brooke Henderson (1926) m. Joan Niksch
         (1) Jan Henderson (1954)
         (2) Robert Brooke Henderson (1956)
      c. Charles Brooke Henderson (1929) m. Ann Elizabeth Carter (1932)
         (1) Katherine Austin Henderson (1955)
         (2) Roger Brooke Henderson (1958)
         (3) Sarah Neel Henderson (1960)
G. Jacob A. Wagner (1852-1874)
H. Rebecca K. Wagner (1855-1921) m. Daniel Leckey (d. 1928)
I. Eva F. Wagner (1857-1882)

* * * * * * * *

JACOB WAGGONER

II. Jacob Waggoner (1809-1884) m. Anna Lehn (1809-1887)
   A. John L. Waggoner (1835-1870) m. Nancy J. Howard (1836-1893)
      1. Horace H. Waggoner (1865-1900) m. Metta Crawford (1874-1947)
         a. Ellis Waggoner (1894)
         b. Carl Waggoner (infant)

2. Bruce Waggoner (1867-1897) m. Maude Waggoner (1873-1947)
   a. Blanche Adeline Waggoner (1894) m. G. Kenton Meals (1890-1948)
      (1) Kathryn Waggoner Meals (1916) (S)
      (2) Louis Kenton Meals (1919) m. Gladys M. Smith
         (a) Stephen Kenton Meals (1950)
         (b) Deborah Gayle Meals (1953)
         (c) Jill Elizabeth Meals (1960)
3. Annie Waggoner (1869-1870)

B. Mary A. Waggoner (1837-1915) m. Abraham Wert (1834)
   1. Albert Wert m. Clara - - - - - -
      a. Pauline Wert

C. Sarah Isabella Waggoner (1839-1881) m. Rev. John Ault (1836-1880)
   1. Daughter (dec'd infant)
   2. Anna Grace Ault (dec'd infant)
   3. Mary Belle Ault (1863-1937) m. Wm. Edwin Hoy (1858-1927)
      a. Carl Witmer Hoy (1889) (Inf.) Sendai, Japan
      b. Wm. Edwin Hoy, Jr. (1890) m. Mabel Eliz. George
         (1) Wm. Edwin Hoy III. (1919) m. Eva Louise Price
            (a) Elizabeth Louise Hoy (1951)
            (b) Charles Cyrus Hoy (1953)
            (c) John Thomas Hoy (1956)
         (2) Mary Camilla Hoy (1925) (S)
      c. Gertrude Blanche Hoy (1892) (S)
      d. Mabel Ruth Hoy (1893) m. Nicolai Kiaer (1888-1934)
         (1) Ruth Kiaer (1918) m. 1st Orvid Holter
            (a) Nicolai Kiaer Holter (1945)
            (x) 2nd marriage Tor Tollefsen
            (b) Ola Tollefsen (1951)
            (c) Jens Tollefsen (1952)
         (2) Edle Kiaer (1920) m. Odd Waerum (c)
      e. David Schneder Hoy (1895-1902) Hankow, China
      f. Charles McCauley Hoy (1897-1923)
   4. John Waggoner Ault (1866 - - - -) m. - - - - - Estey
   5. Anna Elizabeth Ault (1868-1955) m. James Mullan, D. D. (1869-1933)
      a. Isabel Mullan (1899) m. Charles O. Gunther, Jr.
         (1) James C. Gunther (1926) m. Nancy Cole
            (a) Leslie C. Gunther (1949)
            (b) N. Carol Gunther (1951)
         (2) Jean Gunther (1928) m. John Skladowsky
      b. J. Kenneth Mullan (1901) m. Marian Stilwell
         (1) Susan J. Mullan (1940)
      c. Anna M. Mullan (1904)
   6. Clara May Ault (1871) m. Allen Peters (c)

   7. Laura Blanche Ault (1873-1953) m. Paul L. Gerhard (1873-1948)
      a. Robert H. Gerhard (1904) (1963) m. Helen Weed
         (1) Mike—Japanese Boy adopted
      b. Paul Verbeck Gerhard (1908) m. Isabel Alexander
         (1) Laura Wilson Gerhard (1937)
         (2) Marilyn Gerhard (1938)
         (3) Sarah Jean Gerhard (1940)
         (4) Paul Alexander Gerhard (1943)
         (5) Robert Atlee Gerhard (1945)

D. Alfred Waggoner (1841-1904) m. Amanda Weaver (1844-1901)
   1. Robert J. Waggoner (1868-1874)
   2. John Line Waggoner (1870-1928) m. Emma Diller (1871-1960)
      a. Clinton Alfred Waggoner (1893-1959) m. Felva Hazel Grover (1894)
         (1) Robert Clinton Waggoner (1919) m. Jane Fitzsimmons (1920)
            (a) Richard Dewey Waggoner (1945)
            (b) Robert Bruce Waggoner (1952)
            (c) Ronald Alan Waggoner (1954)
      b. Ina Mae Waggoner (1899) m. 1st Ralph M. Berry
         (1) Margaret Pauline Berry (1922) m. James Wiscombe (1924)
            (a) Joanne Gail Wiscombe (1951)
         (2) John Marshall Berry (1925) m. Bernice Vorn
            (a) John David Berry (1949)
            (b) Lonnie Charles Berry (1951)
            (x) 2nd marriage John Coine Overton (1902)
         (3) William Coine Overton (1939) m. Wanda Rae
   3. Carrie Waggoner (1872 - - -) m. - - - -Conniff
      a. Blanche Conniff m. Clyde McDaniel
         (1) Donald Ruhl
      b. - - - -Conniff m. Henry Dreith
      c. Frank Conniff
   4. Annie Waggoner (1875) m. - - - -Hemminger
      a. Pearl Hemminger m. - - - -Finch
      b. Thelma Hemminger m. - - - -Rains
      c. Hazel Hemminger m. - - - -Finch
      d. Ralph Hemminger
   5. Charles E. Waggoner (1877-1943) m. Clare B. Robertson (1883)
      a. Lynn Laverne Waggoner (1909) m. Virginia B. Smallwood (1911)
         (1) Charles Thomas Waggoner (1947)
         (2) James Linn Waggoner (1948)

6. Calvin L. Waggoner (1879-1943) m. Orpha B. Bell (1890)
   a. Vivian Maxene Waggoner (1914) m. Virgil L. Geer
      (1) Carol Jean Geer (1936) m. Eugene Beran
         (a) Michael Beran
         (b) Jamie Beran
      (2) Stanley Geer (1940)
   b. Keith Waggoner (1917) m. - - -
      (1) Debra Waggoner (1951)
7. Minnie Mae Waggoner (1881-1915) m. Melville M. Carpenter
   a. Faye Lorene Carpenter (1908) m. Cecil P. Hamme
      (1) Ronald M. Hamme m. Betty Lee Jungle (1934)
   b. Infant girl (1913)
   c. Infant boy (1915)

E. Anna Eliza Waggoner (1844-1920) (S)
F. Calvin Kramer Waggoner (1848-1927) m. Annie Keiser (1868-1939) (c)
G. Rebecca Jane Waggoner (1851-1915) m. Isaac Steiner (1945-1922)
   1. Anna Mary Steiner (1878-1920) m. Jesse A. Brandt (c)
   2. Robert Waggoner Steiner (1881-1923) m. Alpha Lewis (c)
   3. Clare Blanche Steiner (1883) m. Joseph C. Allen (c)
   4. John Deidrich Steiner (1885)

* * * * * * * *

GEORGE WAGGONER

III. George Waggoner (1811-1877) m. Sarah Strohm (1823-1897)
   A. Sarah Jane Waggoner (1848-1926) m. George Ruhl (1844)
      1. Harry Ruhl (1870-1926) m. May Stoner (1874-1932)
      2. Bessie Ruhl (Died young)
   B. Wilson J. Wagner (1850-1927) m. 1st Emma Jacoby (1857-1881)
      1. George J. Wagner (1879-1952) m. Elsie Wilson
      2. Sydney E. Wagner (1881-1926) m. Beulah Weltmer (1880-1945)
         (x) Wilson J. married Anna Armstrong (1861-1922)
      3. Edna Armstrong Wagner (1888)
   C. David S. Wagner (1854-1946) m. Florence Smiley (D. 1930)
      1. James Smiley Wagner m. Emma Campbell (c)
      2. Jean Wagner m. Louis Lamborn
         a. Robert Lamborn
         b. Betty Lamborn
   D. Milton Wagner (1859-) m. Effie Hoffer
      1. Amy Wagner m. Arthur Jennings (c)
   E. Ida Belle Wagner (1862-1867)
   F. Elmer E. Wagner (1863-1927) m. Vermont Foreman (1866-1948)
      1. Marshall Wagner (1891-1955) m. Elda C. Coulson (1896)
         a. Elmer E. Wagner (1916) m. Anna E. Roberts (1920)
            (1) Margaret Ann Wagner (1946) } twins
            (2) Mary Helen Wagner (1946) }
            (3) Stephen Marshall Wagner (1949)
            (4) Elda Susan Wagner (1954) } twins
            (5) George Roberts Wagner (1954) }
         b. Margaret Caroline Wagner (1918) m. John Aungst (1919)
            (1) Dora Jo Aungst (1942)
      G. George Wagner (died young)

* * * * * * * *

ELIZABETH WAGGONER

IV. Elizabeth Waggoner (1812-1853) m. Peter Lehn (1806-1850)
Elizabeth Waggoner and Peter Lehn were married in 1836. Peter Lehn was a brother of Anna Lehn, wife of Jacob Waggoner (Elizabeth's brother).

[I have not been successful in tracing the history of this family.] However, Mr. and Mrs. Lehn may have been the parents of these children:

John Peter Lehn ..... Daniel Wickert, Guardian
Susanna Lehn ..... George Waggoner, Guardian
Wilson Lehn ..... John Waggoner, Guardian

THE PERRY HISTORIAN
P. O. Box
NEWPORT, PA. 17074

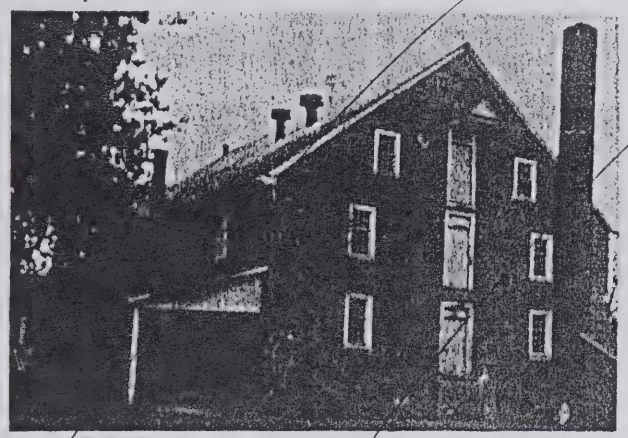
Chapter III

JOHN WAGGONER

John Waggoner, Sr., my great-grandfather, was born May 11, 1762 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and moved with his parents, Jacob and Catharine Waggoner, to Cumberland County about 1776. According to the National Archives in Washington, D. C. he served in the American Revolution during 1780-1781 as a Sergeant in the First Battalion of Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania Militia.

In 1785 John Waggoner purchased 115 acres of land and a grist mill in Kennedy's Valley, Tyrone Township, (Perry County was not established until 1820) and lived there until his death in 1834. By 1814 he was assessed there for a grist mill, a saw mill and a distillery. In those early days the trips to the Baltimore Markets were long and hazardous and for that reason the farmers were encouraged by the state to have their surplus fruits and grains distilled into liquor for preservation.

In 1791 John Waggoner married Catharine Lin Moses, daughter of Peter Moses, a tool maker, who was born in Switzerland. They had eleven children—eight sons and three daughters. Four of the sons followed the occupation of their father and became successful millers, while others engaged in farming pursuits.



John Waggoner Mill—Bridgeport, Pa.

Near Bridgeport (Perry Co.) a purchase of 500 acres of the Ross tract was made in 1805. A large brick house, a log barn and a large stone merchant mill, known as the John Waggoner Gristmill, were erected—perhaps as an investment. However, in 1854 when his estate was finally settled the sheriff deeded the lands to McClure and Snyder. In 1902 it became Hooke's Mill and at the present time the mill is being operated by H. R. Wentzel Sons.

The large brick house was built near the mill. John Waggoner's wife, Catharine, survived her husband three years; she had the choice of living in this house after her husband's death but chose to remain in the Kennedy's Valley homestead.

The following was taken from the 1836 tax list for Tyrone Township:

John Waggoner's Heirs		
479 A.	(9)	4311
1 Gristmill		3500
1 Clovermill		500
1 Distillery		200
		8511
Catharine Waggoner (widow)		
2 Horses		(40)
4 Cows		(8)
		112

It was John Waggoner's request that he be buried in the burial ground on his plantation, situated on a wooded knoll several hundred yards from the Bridgeport buildings. Here he and his wife, Catharine, are buried; also, his daughter, Catharine Heckendorn; two sons and their wives—John and Elizabeth Waggoner and George and Elizabeth Waggoner—and several infants.

The following epitaphs were copied from the large marble tablets in 1922:

"John Waggoner, resident of the Plantation 50 years, was born May 11, 1762, catechized 1776 to the old Presbyterian society and taken up as a member of that body. He departed this life April 21, 1834 aged 71 years, 11 months, 10 days. His wife, Catharine Lin Moses, belonging to the Lutheran Church. His father, Jacob Waggoner, came from Switzerland 106 years ago, belonging to the Presbyterian Church."

"Here rests the body of Catharine Waggoner, consort of John Waggoner, was born February 16, 1770 and departed this life January 25, 1837, aged 66 years, 11 months, 9 days."

Note: We are happy to report that Mr. Aaron Morrison, Landisburg, Pa., in 1962, was instrumental in getting the township to assume the responsibility of the upkeep of this old graveyard, now known as Egolfs.

8400 ~~JOHN WAGGONER, SR. (1762-1834) m. CATHARINE LIN MOSES (1770-1837)~~

ELIZABETH WAGGONER

3092 ~~Elizabeth Waggoner (1792-1874)~~ m. 1st Daniel Brandt (1777-1816) (x) 2nd John Rynard

A. Susanna Brandt (1808-1833) m. Robert McKee

1. Eliza Ann McKee (1830-1915) m. John F. Wingert

a. Albert Wingert (1853-19 - - -) m. Maria Hummel (1855-1924)

(1) Herman Wingert m. Edna Bixler

(2) Edna Wingert
(3) Robert Wingert (1893-1955) m. ----
(4) Carl Wingert (1899-1927)
2. Maria Wingert (1856-1951) m. — Rumbaugh
3. Jennie Wingert (1860-1924)
4. Fannie Wingert (1868-1899)
5. Annie Wingert (1870-1940)

B. John Brandt (1810 ----)

C. Elizabeth Brandt (1812-1847)

D. Ann Brandt (1814-1900) m. Samuel P. Cree (1815-1891)
1. Delilah V. Cree (1840-1928) m. William Rhule (1835-1923)
a. Laura A. Rhule (1869) m. 1st Albert Bird
(1) Albert Bird (x) (2nd) W. T. Lynch
b. Ann Rhule (1868-1949) m. ---- (x) Chalmers
c. Scott Rhule (1874) m. ------
(1) Viola Rhule m. -----Silvers
(2) Aurel Rhule m. -----Morgan
(3 Erma Rhule
d. Mary Rhule (1880) m. Charles M. Collenbaugh (1871-1923)
(1) Manie Collenbaugh m. Harold Ahrenholtz
(a) Donald H. Ahrenholtz m. Barbara Steddone
(a1) Stephen (1953)
(a2) Jane (1955) H
(a3) Mark (1957) C
(2) Inez Collenbaugh m. Vern Buehler
(a) Margie Buehler m. -----Friedrichsen
(b) William Buehler
(c) Dale Buehler m. ------
(d) Mary Buehler m. ------Walton
(d) Florence Buehler m. -------Desmond
(3) Laura D. Collenbaugh m. Howard Branson
(1) Richard Branson
(2) Beverly Branson
2. Moore Alexandria Cree (1842)
3. James P. Cree (1844) m. Ida Eliza Sidle (1861-1937)
a. Lewis Cree m. Elizabeth Arnold
(1) James P. Cree
b. Mae Cree (1883-1942) m. Roy Dawson
(1) R. Lynn Dawson m. -------
(a) Donald D. Dawson m. ------
(b) Roger A. Dawson m. -------
(b1) Eric Dawson (1958)
(c) Christopher Dawson
(2) F. Gordon Dawson m. ------
(a) Louise Ann Dawson (1948)
(b) Wm. Gordon Dawson (1953)
c. Lois Cree m. -----Avery
d. Samuel P. Cree (s)

e. Ruth Cree m. ------Fordham
(1) Son ——
(a) James Fordham
(b) Dennis Fordham } twins
(c) Dale Fordham }
f. Lucy Ann Cree m. -----Capra
g. Roscoe S. Cree
4. Alfred Cree (1847-1931) m. Catharine (Kate) Gutshall (1847-1908)
a. Annie Elizabeth Cree (1868-1955) m. Fred S. Curtis
b. Laura Alice Cree (1872-1956) m. Howard T. Baldwin
d. Alfred Roy Cree (1882-1941) m. Lysle Hughes
e. Florence Edna Cree (1886-1887)
f. Charles Earle Cree (1888) m. Pauline Gutshall (1888)
(1) Alfred Gutshall Cree (1913) m. Dorothy Schugler
(a) Alfred Earle Cree (1945)
(2) Charles E. Cree, Jr. (1918) m. Virginia Shanahan
(a) Charles Edward Cree (1949)
(b) Janet Carol Cree (1952)
5. Alice Ann Cree (1849-1888) m. James Swisher (1844-1885)
a. Annie G. Swisher (1876-1957) m. Robert Foltz (1878-1950)
(1) Cecile Alice Foltz (1910) m. Wm. G. Underwood (1909)
(a) Susan Ann Underwood (1940)
(b) William Cree Underwood (1943)
(2) Robert Cree Foltz (1912) m. Sophia Guyler
(a) Robert Cree Foltz, Jr. (1937) m. Gayle Junk
(a1) Lisa Ann Foltz (1959)
b. Grace Mae Swisher (1879-1944)
c. Sara Alice Swisher (1883-1958) m. Rufus Mellinger
(1) Jack Cree Mellinger (1915) m. ----
(a) Leslie Mellinger
(b) Lynne Mellinger
6. Isaac Brandt Cree (1852)
7. Laura M. Cree (1854-1859)
8. Mary Matilda Cree (1859-1860)

* * * * * * * *

30925

JACOB WAGGONER

II. *Jacob Waggoner,* oldest son of John Waggoner, was born near Bridgeport, Penna. He married Elizabeth Wetzel and lived near Bloserville, Cumberland County, Pa. They were the parents of ten children and lived on a large farm. Excerpts from a diary written by Elizabeth Wagner, a daughter, in 1856, reveals the intimate life of this wholesome family:

January 1. "I hope we may all live to be good and useful this year."

January 4. "Jacob's had a young daughter yesterday morning."

January 29. "Phebe and the boys went to *singing* this evening in the sleigh. There was quite a crowd."

(The Evening Singing Schools were very popular in the 1850's. Young people often walked five to eight miles and were very regular in their attendance. The scale reading "Fa—sol—la—fa—sol—la—me—fa" was used. The names of the notes were known more by their shape (as each note had a shape of its own) than from the position. With a tallow candle in one hand and a singing book in the other, the music master taught these large groups of young people. The pitch was received from a tuning fork given twice to be sure they had it right).

January 30. "John went to town to bespeak the preacher to marry him".

February 1. "Henry was at the school house this evening at ciphering and spelling school".

February 14. "John was married today. There were 25 couple at the wedding. We had a nice time".

February 15. "Celebrated John's infare today—14 couple for dinner and quite a pleasant time. We had 1 turkey, 6 chickens, 1 ham, 2 sponge cakes and 1 pound cake".

March 20. "John and the boys were tramping off clover seed today. The roads were outrageous muddy and sloppy".

April 11. "We quilted a skirt for mother. Moses ploughed the cabbage bed. It is quite spring-like—the frogs are croaking and everything in Nature smiles".

May 18. "I have been totally laid by today with the mumps".

June 20. "The boys were mowing today. They took in some hay. Mother and sister were spinning".

July 6. "We were all at church today. Mr. Hefelfinger preached from a part of the 18th verse & 14th Chap. of St. Luke".

Aug. 29. "I received a letter from cousin Henry W. Waggoner today".

Sept. 17. "I went out to the camp this morning to see the folks starting. They had their love feast this morning. They jumped not a little".

Oct. 23. "Finkenbinder's boys were helping to husk corn. We were washing and plucking geese".

Nov. 22. "We butchered 2 hogs and 1 beef today".

Dec. 24. "We baked light cakes, ginger cakes and lemon cakes. Henry knocked over a drake and mother dressed it up".

Dec. 31. "There has passed away another year, sooner or later we will be called to leave this world—prepared or unprepared".

This family changed the spelling of *Waggoner* to *Wagner*.

Leon K. Wagner, son of Sharpe and Mary Ellen (Wolf) Wagner, was born in Cumberland Co., Pa., in 1905. He is a well known Chevrolet dealer in Newville, Pa. and takes an active part in the civic organizations of his town and county—Lions Club, Community Fairs, etc. He is a faithful Church and Sunday School worker and has served as Eder, Superintendent and Teacher.

~~JACOB WAGGONER~~

~~Jacob Waggoner (1793-1869) m. Elizabeth Wetzel (1800-1883)~~

A. John M. Wagner (1823-1887) m. Caroline Bloser (1826-1904)
- 1. Charles Wagner (1857-1943) m. Ida Meloy (1865-1922)
  - a. William H. Wagner (1892) (s)
  - b. Twins, Charles and Henry, died at birth 1897.
- 2. Wm. J. Wagner (1865-1925) m. Ella Rice (d. 1955). (c)

B. Phebe Ann Wagner (1825-1887) (s)

C. Wm. Wagner (1827-1889) m. Elizabeth Ernst (1826-1897).

D. Jacob Wagner (1830-1900) m. Maria Catharine Brehm (1832-1800)
- 1. John Theodore Wagner (1854-1921) m. Alice Duncan (1861-1942)
- 2. Lizzie Alice Wagner (1856-1890) m. Allen F. Smith (1855-1930)
- 3. Henry Brehm Wagner (1859-1860)
- 4. May Olive Wagner (1861-1901) m. Calvin Jacobs (1858-1941)
  - a. Bernice Jacobs (1887-1892)
  - b. Henry Brehm Jacobs (1889) m. 1st Ella Foulks Pierce (1888-1936);(2nd Marie Elizabeth Scott
  - c. Rosa Mathilda (1891-1898)
  - d. William John Jacobs (1898) m. Mary Margaret Bolze
    - (1) Sarah Matilda Jacobs (1924) m. John Cisna Armstrong (1920).
      - (a) Kenneth Wm. Armstrong (1947)
      - (b) Thomas Wayne Armstrong (1951)
    - (2) Mary Ruth (Peggy) Jacobs (1928)
- 5. Annie Phebe Wagner (1863-1934) m. George Wesley Myers (1862-1940)
  - a. Ralph Wagner Myers (1885-1961) m. Jennii Waggoner (1890).
    - (1) Elma Ethel Myers (1916) (s)
    - (2) Wayne Waggoner Myers (1918) m. Vesta Chestnut (1922)
      - (a) Nancy Lee Myers (1943) m. Charles D. Dupert
        - (a1) Gerald Lee Dupert (1961)
      - (b) Wayne Richard Myers (1944)
      - (c) Ralph Wm. Myers (1946-1947)
      - (d) Robert Eugene Myers (1949)

(e) Sharon Louise Myers (1950)
(f) Freddie Waggoner Myers (1952)
(3) Martha Jennii Myers (1922) m. James Richcreek (1922)
(a) Ronald Lee Richcreek (1946)
(b) Patricia Anne Richcreek (1947)
(4) Phoebe Myers (1923)
b. Jacob Lewis Myers (1886-1962) m. Clare Ellena McCoy
(1) Richard Lee Myers (1940) (A)
c. Seibert Allen Myers (1888) (s)
d. Maria Grace Myers (1890) m. Samuel Brinton Cohick (1892-1961)
(1) Viola Marie Cohick (1913) m. Jeremiah Bruce Lafferty (1913-1959)
(a) Dolores Marie Lafferty (1933) m. Paul Arthur Wert (1932)
(a1) Paula Marie Wert (1956)
(a2) Debra Sue Wert (1959)
(2) Brinton George Cohick m. Teresa Marie Fortney
(a) Dennis Cohick (1940)
(b) Timothy Cohick (1947)
(c) Thomas Cohick (1948)
(d) George Cohick (1953)
(3) William Donald Cohick (1918) m. Fern Elizabeth Aungst (1918)
(a) Keith Barry Cohick (1942)
(b) Wesley David Cohick (1948)
(4) John Wilbur Cohick (1920-1926)
e. Theodore Roscoe Myers (1892) m. Alice Marie Myers
(1) Donald Roscoe Myers (1919)
(2) Robert Lee Myers (1926)
f. Lizzie Lulu Myers (1894) (s)
g. Mary Bertha Myers (1899) m. Rev. Daniel A. Brown (1874-1940)

*See page 4

6. Sara Caroline Wagner (1865-1868)
7. Martha Lulu Wagner (1867-1933) m. John Wm. Heckendorn (1867-1859)
a. Anna Heckendorn (1893) m. Van. Earl Shope (1895)
(1) Donald Heckedorn (1918) m. Lou Roland
(a) Donna Heckendorn
(b) Judy Heckendorn
(2) Van Earl Shope, Jr. (1920) m. Myrna Johnston
(a) Marlene Anna Shope (1943)
(b) Maureen Shope (1948)
(c) Monica Shope (1949)
(d) Martha Kay Shope (1953)
(3) Paul Shope (1925) m. Jean McKibben
(a) Richard Dennis Shope (1947)
(b) Kathryn Ann Shope (1952)

(4) William Shope (1928) m. Joy Fontaine
(5) Martha Elizabeth Shope (1929) m. Robert L. Parks
b. Miles Jacob Heckendorn (1896-1947) m. Thelma Lillian Franklin (1902)
(1) Miles J. Heckendorn, Jr. (1923) m. Sara Margaret Lauver (1929)
(a) Miles J. Heckendorn, III, (1948)
(b) Patricia Susan Heckendorn (1951)
(2) Martha Kathryn Heckendorn (1928) m. John Donald Raffensberger (1926)
(a) Karen Diane Raffensberger (1948)
(b) Kathy Eileen Raffensberger (1950)
(c) John Donald Raffensberger (1952)
c. Wm. Irvin Heckendorn (1901) m. 1st. Helen Eliz. Smith (1903-1941); (x) 2nd Ada M. Haller (1910)
(1) Wm. I. Heckendorn, Jr. (1930) m. Betty Dee Ruble (1928)
(a) James Irvin Heckendorn (1950)
(b) Jane Ann Heckendorn (1/6/57)
(c) Jerry Lee Heckendorn (11/27/57)
(2) Betty Jean Heckendorn (1935) m. Glenn R. Cline (1930)
(a) Nancy Jean Cline (1956)
(b) Gale Ruth Cline (1958)
(c) Cindy Sue Cline (1962)
d. John Morris Heckendorn (1907) m. 1st Louise Helen Rogers (1906-1950)
(1) Maureen Louise Heckendorn (1928) m. Frank Lawrence Steever (1920)
(a) Barbara Louise Steever (1953)
(b) Claudia Lynn Steever (1955)
(x) 2nd. Helen De Maria Sharpe (1911)
8. Susan Ursula Wagner (1870-1910) m. Lynn Smith (1859-1919)
9. William Gettys Wagner (1872-1936) m. 1st. Verdella May Yost (1878-1925) (x) 2nd. Daisy Rice (1875-1959)
a. Olive Lulu Wagner (1905) m. Henry Toomy Wilt
b. Viola May Wagner (1907-1914)
c. Bernice Catharine Wagner (1908-1909)
d. Wm. T. Wagner (1910) m. Erma Gehman Oberholtzer (1910)
(1) Wm. Eugene Wagner (1939) Grad. of Lafayette College
(2) Mary Verdella Wagner (1941) Grad. of Hood College
(3). ~~College~~ Robt. T. Wagner (1949-1957)
e. John Yost Wagner (1913) m. Violete Kathleen Kiner
(1) John Kiner Wagner (1941) Grad. of Lehigh University
(2) David Hooke Wagner (1945)

Twins { f. Pauline Verdella Wagner (1916) (Dec'd)
g. Paul Harold Brehm Wagner (1916) m. Louise Pauline Penney (1917)
(1) Emma May Wagner (1941) m. John T. Marshall (a). John Marshall (1960)
(b) Kenneth Harold Marshall (1962)

(2) Caroline Olive Wagner (1944)

10. Rosa Attie Secora Wagner (Apr. 14, 1875) — (S)

E. Joseph (Inf. D. 1833)

F. Catharine (1835-1840)

G. Elizabeth Wagner (1837-1899) m. Jacob Gutshall (1840-1909)

H. Moses Wagner (1840-1926) m. Sue Kamerer (1845-1921)

1. Charles Elmer Wagner (1869-1918) m. Anna Maud Beidler (1868-1948) who later married Samuel G. Nickey
   - a. Eugene Clement Wagner (1901-1959) m. Ruth Martha Wilson (1900)
   - b. Ellis Reginald Wagner (1903-1961) m. Catharine Snyder
     - (1) Ellis Reginald Wagner, Jr.
   - c. Percival Beidler Wagner (1906) m. 1st Ardella Warren (x) 2nd. Alma McCoy.
     - (1) Edward Eugene Wagner (1932) m. Joanne Howell.

2. Wm. Sharpe Wagner (1872-1956) m. Mary Ellen Wolf (1872-1959)
   - a. Leon K. Wagner (1905) m. Helen Louise Fry (1905)
     - (1) Kenneth Eugene Wagner (1933) m. Joan Elaine Hoover.
       - (a) Jeffery Lynn Wagner (1958)
       - (b) Jedd Wagner
     - (2) Joanne Arlene Wagner (1936) m. Fred Allen Zeigler
       - (a) Michael Ray Zeigler (1953)
       - (b) Stephen Allen Zeigler (1955)
     - (3) Marlene Patricia Wagner (1938) m. John Harold Billman (1937)
     - (4) Donald Leon Wagner (1939)
     - (5) William Charles Wagner (1943)

I. Henry C. Wagner (1842-1911) m. Mary Irvine (1855-1927)

J. Theodore Wagner (1845-1854)

* * * * * * * *

30926 ~~CATHARINE WAGGONER~~ 30935

~~III. *Catharine Waggoner* (1795-1841) m. David Heckendorn~~

A. Jacob Heckendorn
   1. George Heckendorn

B. John Heckendorn

~~*Catharine Waggoner* born January 2, 1795, died October 24, 1841 and buried on her father's burial ground at Bridgeport, Perry~~

~~Co., Penna. Her husband, David Heckendorn, a son of Christian and Veronica (Deppen) Heckendorn, was a licensed tavern keeper in Tyrone Township, (1822-1829), and also had a summer and health resort at the famous Cold Magnesia Springs. He was killed by gas fumes at Oak Grove Furnace 1838.~~

~~The Heckendorn boys, age 12 and 14 years, ran away from home and little is known about them, except that Jacob lived in Charlestown Twp., Chester Co. and had a son, George. John was at Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., Kentucky.~~

* * * * * * * *

30927 JOHN WAGGONER, JR.

~~III.~~ *John Waggoner, Jr.*, son of the sire of the Waggoner family of millers in Kennedy's Valley, was born January 23, 1797. In 1836 he purchased the old oil and chopping mill on Laurel Run known as the Patterson property, near Landisburg and changed it into a grist mill. Later he rented the "Elizabeth Foundry" located on the road between Landisburg and Oak Grove and carried on an extensive business in the manufacture of stoves and hollow-ware until 1842. He married Elizabeth Topley June 5, 1827. They had five children.

A letter written by Kate McCoy to Luella Ellis in 1925 describes the cause of death of John Waggoner, Jr.

Quote: "Grandmother died November 13, 1839—age 32 years, 2 mo., 6 days. When she was sick my grandfather lay down on the floor on a buffalo robe and took cold. It settled in his leg. He had to have the leg amputated without the use of an anesthetic." The doctor placed a box around his leg and sawed thru the box and the leg. He died Feb. 3, 1852 age 55 yrs., 10 days.

John Waggoner and his wife, Elizabeth, are buried in his father's burial grounds (Egolf's) near Bridgeport, Perry Co. Penna.

Mr. Waggoner was married to Julia A. Lightner who died in 1854.

Many of the descendants of this family located in western states and became successful farmers; It was through the kindness of the "Sioux City Journal" and the "Odebolt Chronicle" of Iowa that many relatives were located. A quote from the Chronicle:

"LOCATE RELATIVES THROUGH 1917 NEWSPAPER".

"M. Mae Waggoner of Hershey, Pa. who is compiling a genealogy of the Waggoner family located relatives here through a newspaper clipping from the *Sioux City Journal* dated July 2, 1917. The picture was of an 'Iowa mare and her 11 sons and daughters owned by Al Waggoner, a farmer and breeder, of near Odebolt, Iowa'.

"Miss Waggoner corresponded with the Journal who forwarded the letter to the Chronicle and this office contacted Mrs. Vern Boerner, a daughter of Al Waggoner."

(A "Thank you" to the editors of both papers, to Mrs. Boerner and Mrs. Ellis for most of the genealogy which follows, and to Mary

Wagner, Landisburg, Pa., who furnished the 1917 newspaper clipping.)

George Waggoner, oldest son of John and Elizabeth Waggoner, born Oct. 29, 1829, was a moulder until 1863 when he moved to Cumberland Co. and took up farming. In 1881 George, with his brother, Henry, and their families, went to Odebolt, Ia. in an immigrant's train and settled on the C. W. Cook farms until 1898. He died on Thanksgiving Day 1905.

Mr. and Mrs. Waggoner had twelve children. Their sons—*John H., Henry, Ury,* and *Theodore*—were farmers near Odebolt; *Charles* was employed by Trans Mississippi Elevator until 1906 and later by a seed company during the years when Odebolt was known as the "Pop Corn Center of the World;" *Lincoln* was a telegrapher and station agent in Iowa for the North Western R. R. and in Washington for the Great Northern R. R.; after leaving the farm Ury was employed by the Bell Telephone Co. in S. Dakota. Their daughter, *Catharine,* married *Wilson Shearer* and lived at Shermansdale, Perry Co., Pa. They were the parents of two sons and a daughter. The sons —*George T. Shearer* and *Harry T. Shearer* showed mechanical ability at an early age. They were employed by the Landis Machine Co. in Waynesboro, Pa.

Catharine Waggoner, daughter of John and Elizabeth Waggoner, married *George McCoy* and settled in Cumberland County, Pa.

John W. Waggoner, second son of John and Elizabeth Waggoner, was a moulder and operated a foundry in New Bloomfield, Perry Co., Pa. His five sons were trained as printers, moulders, and a coachman, and lived in Perry County most of their lives.

Henry Waggoner, youngest son of John and Elizabeth Waggoner, was born in Perry County, Pa. He was one of the Union Defenders and served in Co. F. 208th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

After the Civil War the Iowa railroad companies and land companies aided by emmigration officials were instrumental in causing the disappearance of Iowa's last frontier. The land was sold in large sections, divided into half-section tracts—each with a complete set of buildings—and rented to tenants. In 1881 Henry, his wife, Ellen, and his eleven children migrated to Sac Co., Iowa and settled on the C. W. Cook Ranch. Later they moved to the Lookout Farm, west of Odebolt, where Mr. Waggoner died—age 61. Four children returned to Pennsylvania and six remained in the West.

Albert B. Waggoner, son of Henry and Ellen Waggoner, married Jessie Gunn in 1888 and lived as tenants on various farms before settling in Sac Co., Iowa where they spent the remainder of their married life. They celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1938.

Mr. Waggoner bred and raised Morgan horses as a hobby during his farming career using them to cultivate the land. There was a great demand for these horses—the sale of which supplemented his income. His prize picture was that of one mare and her 11 sons and daughters (mentioned on a previous page).

Mr. Waggoner travelled from farm to farm doing custom butchering; he was very active in the affairs of the community, church, and school—serving on the school board for many years. At Christmas time Mr. and Mrs. Waggoner enjoyed masquerading as Mr. and Mrs. Santa Claus; they would set out with their horse-drawn cutter, complete with sleigh bells, (later by car), visiting churches, schools and homes. As his daughter, Mrs. Boerner, states: "He was the one and only and if Santa wasn't the same jolly, round faced man he wasn't the real McCoy."

Mr. and Mrs. Waggoner are buried in Odebolt, Iowa.

~~JOHN WAGGONER, JR.~~

30929 ~~John Waggoner, Jr. (1797-1852) m. 1st Elizabeth Topley (1807-1839)~~

A. George Waggoner (1828-1905) m. Sarah Zimmerman (1831-1897)

1. John H. Waggoner (1851-1906) m. Laura Hennaman
   - a. Bessie Florence Waggoner (1873-1943) m. Frank Stevens
     - (1) Ethel Mae Stevens (1893-1895)
     - (2) Jesse James Stevens (1894-1895)
     - (3) Cloyd Franklin Stevens (1895-1948) m. Viola Brown
       - (a) Carol- Jean Stevens m. Verdon Kleinmarhogen
         - (a1) Steven; (a2) Marc
     - (4) James Albert Stevens (1898)
     - (5) Mabel Mae Stevens (1900) m. Erick Plaman
     - (6) Ralph Willard Stevens (1903-1938) m. Gertie Gilbertson
       - (a) Ardis Stevens m. Paul Sane
       - (b) Marvin Stevens
       - (c) Vernon Stevens
     - (7) Sealetta Laura Stevens (1906) m. 1st Pete Meggus (x) 2nd. Carl Martin
       - (a) Wayne Meggus
       - (b) Marlene Martin
     - (8) Oscar John Stevens (1908-1941) m. Iona Hausen
       - (a) Robert Stevens
     - (9) Leslie Dale Stevens (1910-1954) m. Hazel Anderson
       - (a) Lt. Roger Stevens
       - (b) Dale Stevens
     - (10) Flavian Edw. Stevens (1913) m. Dorothy Christenson
       - (a) Flavian Stevens, Jr. (1944)
         - (F. E. Stevens missing in France 1944)
     - (11) Harold Merlin Stevens (1917) m. Pearl Hakle
   - b. Edward Smith Waggoner (1876-1925) m. Jessie McQuistan

(1) Nellie Waggoner (1898-1948) m. ---- Rugger
(a) Bonnie Rugger (1923) m. -----Janot
(2) Florence Waggoner (1901) m. ---- Stebbins
(a) Betty Stebbins (1919)
(b) Jean Stebbins (1923)
(c) Jerry Stebbins (1932)
(3) Maude Waggoner (1903) m. -----Erickson
(a) Norma Erickson (1923)
(b) Wayne Erickson (1926)
(c) Richard Erickson (1929)
(d) Janie Erickson (1933)
(4) Earl E. Waggoner (1908) m. Bernice V. Miller
(a) Mary Anne Waggoner (1932) m. Parks
(a1) Mary Kathleen Parks (1955)
(a2) William Earl Parks (1956)
(a3) Perry Michael Parks (1957)
(a4) John Richard Parks (1961)
(b) Robert Earl Waggoner (1933) m. -----
(b1) Robert Mark Waggoner (1957)
(b2) Anthony Kirk Waggoner (1958)
(b3) Kari Sue Waggoner (1960)
(b4) Todd Martin Waggoner (1961)

c. George Walter Waggoner (1878-1955) m. Addie Holcomb
(1) Lowell Waggoner m. Margaret -----
(2) Lorraine Waggoner m. N. D. Lent
(3) Norma Jean Waggoner m. -----Walters

d. Maggie G. Waggoner (1880-1881)

e. Philip Oscar Waggoner (1881) m. -----
(1) Glen Waggoner m. Margaret Anderton
(a) Ronald Waggoner
(b) Marita Waggoner
(2) Marlin Waggoner m. Harriet Johnson
(a) Barton Waggoner
(b) Merle Waggoner
(3) Fern Waggoner m. Hugo Gustofson
(a) Morgan Gustofson
(b) Arlene Gustofson

f. Mabel May Waggoner (1884-1946) m. Skinner

2. Catharine Jane Waggoner (1853-1940) m. Wilson Shearer (1848-1914)

a. George Tolbert Shearer (1872-1946) m. Margaret Elizabeth Kuntz (1877)
(1) Mary Catharine Shearer (1907) m. Harold L. Rowe (1909)
(a) George Leroy Rowe (1933) m. Barbara Ramey (1933)
(a1) Charles Tolbert Rowe (1959)
(b) Harold Mervin Rowe (1934-1957)

(c) Shirley Shearer Rowe (1940) m. Richard Gerhardt (1939)
(c1) Margaret Elizabeth Gerhardt (1956)
(c2) Martha Kay Gerhardt (1960)
(d) Carmen Wayne Rowe (1942)

b. Harry Thomas Shearer (1873) m. Laura Beard (1875)
(1) Rhoda Shearer (1893) m. Clyde Hoover
(a) Caroline Hoover (1911) m. Luther Hoffman (1910)
(a1) Robert Hoffman
(a2) Richard Hoffman
(b) Robert Hoover (1914) m. Margaret Baum
(b1) Robert Hoover
(2) Margaret Shearer (1895) m. William Kauffman (c)
(3) Dewey Shearer (1898) m. Elizabeth Lovell (1898-1959)
(a) Allen Shearer (1918-1959)
(b) Richard Shearer (1920-1959)
(4) Goldie Shearer (1901) m. James Blaha (1898)
(a) Adelaide Blaha (1924) m. Stanley Fly
(a1) Stanley Michael Fly IV (1950)
(5) Harry Shearer (1904) m. Hazel Haugh (1904)
(a) Edward Shearer (1931)
(6) Edward Shearer m. Helen Herbine
(a) Edward Shearer, Jr. (1937)
(b) John Shearer (1939)
(c) Donald Shearer (1945)
(d) Josita Shearer (1949)
(7) Donald Shearer (1910) m. Mary Jane Dick
(8) Arlene Shearer (1912) m. Harvey Hamil
(9) Ralph Shearer (1915) m. Margurite Sheiss
(a) Edwina C. Shearer (1935) m. Robert Blubaugh (1933)
(a1) Robert Edwin Blubaugh (1951)
(a2) Michael Barry Blubaugh (1955)
(a3) Kimberly Ann Blubaugh (1958)
(a4) Jeffrey Allen Blubaugh (1960)
(b) Barbara J. Shearer (1942) m. Edward Wolff (1939)
(b1) Julie K. Wolff (1959)
(c) Madolyn K. Shearer (1944)
(10) Fred Shearer (1918)

c. Sarah Florence Shearer (1881) m. 1st James Martin (1882-1917) (x) 2nd. Joseph H. Allwein
(1) John W. Martin (1902) m. Mary Ford
(a) Jack J. Martin
(b) Evelyn Martin m. -------
(2) George R. Martin (1904) m. Valerie Harold
(a) Glen E. Martin

(b) Gayle Martin m. Richard Barry Shelley
(b1) Gay Elaine Shelley
(3) Lona Catherine Martin (1908) m. Richard Harren

3.Infant (1855)

4. Charles Waggoner (1857-1914) m. Ella S. Bobb
a. Luella May Waggoner (1884) m. James C. Ellis
(1) James Dee Ellis (1906) m. Marjorie Beatie
(a) Bruce Jerome Ellis (1942)
(2) Charles Oliver Ellis (1908) m. 1st Irene Eggleston
(a) Norma Jean Ellis (1931) m. Alan Peters
(a1) Kent Peters (1952)
(a2) Kimberly Peters (1954)
(a3) Kelly Peters (1960)
(b) Robert Oliver Ellis (1944)
(x) Charles O. Ellis m. 2nd Kathleen Carney
(c) Kathleen Anne Ellis (1952)
(d) James Francis Ellis (1953)
(3) Clyde Kenneth Ellis (1911) m. 1st Angeline Bruns
(a) Marjorie Mae Ellis (1933) m. Duane Werkmeister
(a1) Dennis Werkmeister (1953)
(a2) Ricky Lee Werkmeister (1955)
(a3) Lori Jean Werkmeister (1958)
(x) Clyde K. Ellis m. 2nd Constance Vessey
(4) Margaret Joy Ellis (1917)
(5) Donald Lyle Ellis (1919) m. Wilma Ricketts
b. Mary Agnes Waggoner (1885) m. Arthur M. Davis
(1) Kathleen Davis (1910) m. 1st Harry Johnson
(a) Ella Mae Johnson (1932) m. Ernst Friesen
(a1) David Allen Friesen (1950)
(a2) Gayle Lynn Friesen (1957)
(b) Sally Johnson m. ------
Two sons — one daughter
(x) Kathleen Davis m. 2nd Jerry Copeland
(2) Charles Amos Davis (1912) m. 1st Florence Kellogg
(a) Shirley Ann Davis (1935) m. ------
(1) One son
(x) Charles A. Davis m. 2nd Mollie Green
(b) Charles Davis (1947)
(c) Jerry Davis (1952)
(3) Dorothy Mae Davis (1914-1935)
(4) Golda June Davis (1921) m. M. E. Sprague
(a) Linda Sprague m. ------Davis
(a1) Scotty Davis (1960)

(5) Virginia Marie Davis (1930) m. 1st Louis Neihous
(a) Steven Neihous (1950)
(x) Virginia M. Davis m. 2nd Lee Bunton
(b) Rodney Lee Bunton (1958)
c. Clara Elizabeth Waggoner (1887-1954) m. Herman J. Simon
(1) Joseph Leonard Simon (1921-1944) Went down with U. S. S. Warrington, World War II.
(2) Raymond Lee Simon (1924) m. Mavis Nuss
(a) Sharon Simon (1949)
(b) Douglas Simon (1952)
(3) August Bernard Simon (1926) m. Shirley Martin
(a) Pat Joseph Simon (1949)
(b) Michael Simon (1953)
(c) Elizabeth Ann Simon (1954)
(d) Garry Lee Simon (1956)
(e) Jeffery Lynn Simon (1960)
(4) Frank Paul Simon (1930) m. Opal Buxton
(a) Dennis Paul Simon (1952)
(b) Deanna Marie Simon (1957)
(c) David Alan Simon (1958)
d. Helen Vesta Waggoner (1901) m. John Saba
(1) John Hartley Saba (1918) m. 1st Mildred Thielman
(a) Bruce Anthony Saba (1937) m. Theresa Marie Bertagna
(b) David Louis Saba (1939)
(x) John H. Saba m. 2nd Hope ------
(c) Thomas Saba
(d) Michael Saba
(x) John H. Saba m. 3rd Percy ------
(e) Johnnie Saba

5. Henry Waggoner (1859-1926) m. Mrs. Sarah Casey (c)

6. Theodore Waggoner (1861-1923) m. Frances Huston
a. William Wesley Waggoner (1888-1937) m. Ethel Hill
(1) Harold Waggoner (1920)
b. Frank Leslie Waggoner (1890-1946) m. Margaret O'Daniel
(1) Leslie Waggoner
(2) Dorothy Waggoner
c. Sylvia Mae Waggoner (1893-1933) m. Floyd Hill
(1)Dawn Hill (1919) m. Robert Boom
(a) Linda Boom (1942)
(b) Dale Boom
(2) Jean Hill (1920) m. John Eckstrom
(a) Kenneth Eckstrom
d. Margaret Alice Waggoner (1895) m. Arthur J. Boots
(1) Frances Joanne Boots (1929) m. Martin Bihrer
(a) Rebecca Jo Bihrer (1951)

(b) Martha Ann Bihrer (1954)
(c) Jodi Martin Bihrer (1961)
e. Gordon Ashley Waggoner (1899) (s)
f. Irma Cora Waggoner (1902) m. Wayne Pickering
(1) Merlyn Pickering (1927) m. Ruby Rock
(a) Wayne Pickering (1959)
(2) Jane Pickering (1934) m. Roger Larson
(a) Jeff Larson } twins
(b) Jerry Larson }
(3) Janice Pickering (1934) m. Alan Breidinger
(a) Timmy Breidinger (1958)
(b) Alan Breidinger (1960)
g. Minnie Frances Waggoner (1904) m. Lee Blow (c)
7. George Lincoln Waggoner (1864-1931) m. Medo Barrows
a. Ross Waggoner m. Bessie Yost
8. William Waggoner (1866-1871)
9. Mary Elmeda Waggoner (1868-1871)
10. Ury Parker Waggoner (1872-1921) m. LaVina LaMaure
a. Theodora Frances Waggoner (1909) m. Edward Triem
(1) Marcilyn Beverly Triem (1932) m. C. J. Wenzlick
(a) Michael Wenzlick (1957)
(b) Creig Aaron Wenzlick (1958)
(c) Diann Lyn Wenzlick (1960)
(d) Grant Douglas Wenzlick (1961)
(2) Phillip Edward Triem (1936) (s)
b. Delphena Mary Waggoner (1911) m. Lindley P. Murray
(1) Lynda Kay Murray (1941)
c. Birdena Marie Waggoner (1914) m. John Peart Barron
(1) Barbara Ann Barron (1944)
(2) John Parker Barron (1945)
d. Parker Pershing Waggoner (1918) m. Louise Council
(1) Terry Lynn Waggoner (1951)
11. Sadie Waggoner (1873-1938) 1st Paul Wheeler
a. Delphene Wheeler (1916) m. George H. Erickson (c)
b. Hiram Wheeler
(x) Sadie Waggoner m. 2nd Marion Hampshire
(c) Lela Hampshire m. Jack Williams
1 son; 2 daughters
d. Marian Hampshire (died young)
12. Birdie F. Waggoner (1876----) m. C. W. Lonnberg
a. Avis Lonnberg (dec'd. infant)
b. George Dewey Lonnberg (1899) m. Olga Sederius
(1) Georgia Dee Lonnberg (1933) m. Richard E. Raun
(a) Scott David Raun (1959)
(b) Mark Richard Raun (1961)
c. Paul Lonnberg m. Tamara Reyhoff
(1) Carl William Lonnberg
(2) two other children

d. Margaret Jean Lonnberg (1903) m. James Greig Glover
(1) James Greig Glover (1933) m. Malinda Hill
(a) Greig Glover
twins
(2) Joseph Earl Glover, II (1933) m. Carolyn Romans.
(a) Gay Leanne Margaret Glover (1956)
(b) Suzanna Glea Glover (1958)
e. Faye Lonnberg m. Nels Madsen
1 son and grandchildren
f. Willette Lonnberg (Dec'd)
g. Karen Lonnberg (Dec'd)
B. Catharine Waggoner (1831) m. George McCoy (1820-1879)
1. William McCoy (1849----) m. Mary-----
a. Harry McCoy (1870)
b. James McCoy (1871)
c. Elmer McCoy (1872)
d. William McCoy (1874)
e. George McCoy (1876)
f. Catharine McCoy (1878)
2. John T. McCoy (1852-1933) m. Alice Yingst
a. Charles McCoy
b. John McCoy
c. George McCoy (d. 1961)
d. Carrie McCoy (d. 1961) m. Milton Kuhns (c)
e. Mary McCoy m. Roy Throne
(1) Thelma Throne
f. Grace McCoy m. George Heikes
g. Elsie McCoy (s)
3. James McCoy (1855-1926) m. Emma Spotts (1860-1924)
a. Matilda McCoy (1880) m. Claud Ritner (d. 1951)
(1) Emily Ritner (1907) m. Richard Ide
(a) Richard Ide (1945)
(2) Lena B. Ritner (1918) m. Richard Stover
(a) Robert Stover (1948)
(b) Jack Stover (1949)
(c) Emily Jane Stover (1951)
(3) Ruth Ritner (1920) m. Ray Mook
(a) Doshia Lee Mook (1947)
b. Foster Harrison McCoy (1882) m. Helen Toland (1885)
(1) Janet McCoy (1910) m. Chester Hoenstein
(a) Ronald Hoenstine (1943)
(b) Constance Hoenstein (1944)
(2) Elizabeth McCoy (1913) } twins
(3) Marian McCoy (1913) }
(4) Foster T. McCoy (1920) (A) m. Mary Noble
(a) Foster John McCoy (1956)
c. James H. McCoy (1890) m. Ruth Fink (1897)
(1) Hilda A. McCoy (1916) m. Cleadeth Snyder (c)

(2) Louise Virginia McCoy (1918) m. Elmer F. Wise
(a) Thomas Franklin Wise (1946)
(3) James I. McCoy (1920) m. Jane Eckard
(a) James Victor McCoy (1942)
(b) Barbara Ann McCoy (1948)
(4) Robert Lavern McCoy (1928) m. Virginia Hall
(a) Robert J. McCoy (1953)
(b) Michael J. McCoy (1954)
(c) Susanne Rae McCoy (1958)
(d) Barbara Ruth McCoy (1962)

4. Annie E. McCoy (1857) (s)
5. Simon C. McCoy (1859) (Auburn, Iowa)
6. Catharine McCoy (1860) (s)
7. Jennie McCoy (1865) m. John Germeyer
a. Elda Germeyer m. Barton Minick
(1) Lois Minick
8. George McCoy (1869) m. Jennie Bishop
9. Parker W. McCoy (1871) m. Mary Baker
a. Crete McCoy (1894-1962) m. 1st Roy Brenneman
(x) 2nd. ------Richwine
(1) Samuel Brenneman m. Hazel Hollenbaugh
(a) Ann Brenneman (1941)
(b) Richard Brenneman (1942)
(2) Dorothy Brenneman m. Quentin Zell
(a) Three children
b. Luther McCoy m. Inez Tawzer
c. Edward McCoy (s)
10. Foster A. McCoy m. Clara Jane Hoover
ch: Marie; Luther; Ruth; Elizabeth; Lois; Reta Mae.

C. John W. Waggoner (1833-1889) m. Eliza J. Zimmerman (1834-1906)
1. Charles M. Waggoner (1855----) m. Nellie -----
2. Theodore G. Waggoner (1857-1888)
3. William M. Waggoner (1857-1915) m. Elizabeth Leiter (1871-1956)
a. Hazel Waggoner (1891) m. Oscar Wallace
b. John Waggoner (1893)
c. Charles Waggoner (1898)
4. Edward H. Waggoner (1862-1941) m. Jennie------
5. Annie H. Waggoner (1868-1927) m. Harry Holley (1873-1936)
a. Bessie Holley (1896-1947) (s)
b. Clarence Holley (1898-1953) m. Florence Foose
(1) Albert Holley
(2) Jeanette Holley
(3) Harry Holley
(4) Edith Holley
c. Albert Holley (1900) (s)

d. Carrie Holley (1905) m. 1st Haldeman Harris
(1) Betty Harris m. David Shank
(a) David Shank, Jr.
(b) Donna Shank
(c) Jean Shank
(d) Nancy Shank
(e) Theodore Shank
(x) Carrie Holley m. 2nd. Edward Liddick
e. Laura Holley (1907) m. George Bittingler
(1) John Bittingler
(2) George Bittingler
(3) Sara Mae Bittingler
f. Cloyd Holley (1909) m. Naomi -----
(1) Paul Holley
(2) Hazel Holley
(3) Phillip Holley
(4) Carolyn Holley
g. Ralph Holley (1912) (s)

6. Mary E. Waggoner (1872-1941) m. Harry H. Black (1872-1953)
a. Marie Black (1898) m. Thomas Reem
(1) Richard Elwood Reem (1919) m. Arlene Ida Beaver (1922)
(a) Richard Ernest Reem (1941) m.------
(b) Marianne Reem (1942) m. ----Sipe
(c) James Beck Reem (1944)
(d) Dolores Arlene Reem (1945)
(e) Donald Lee Reem (1952)
(f) Stephen Elwood Reem (1958)
(2) Thomas Reem (1922) m. Janet -----
(a) Cheryl Reem (1946)
(b) Robin Reem (1951)
(c) Sally Reem (1953)
(d) Jenifer Reem (1958)
(3) Anna Marie Reem (1926) m. Donald Lightner (c)
b. Wilbert Black (1899) m. Hester Barnett (c)
c. George Earl Black (1901-1951) m. Blanche Yingling (1902)
(1) Colleen Black (1927) m. Thomas Miller
(a) Thomas Miller, Jr. (1953)
(b) Robert Miller (1954)
(c) Beth Ann Miller (1962)
(2) Loretta Black (1933) m. Arthur Rank
(a) Gregorey Rank (1952)
(b) Douglas Rank (1958)
d. Harry Black (1903) m. Luella Weimer (1914)
(1) Elsie Black (1937) m. David Blouch
(a) Scott David Blouch (1960)
(2) Eleanor Black (1938) m. Richard Boyer (c)
(3) Wilma Black (1943)

e. Norman E. Black (1905) m. Grace Bailor (1906)
(1) Kenneth Black (1954) (A)
f. Harold F. Black (1910) m. Serilda Painter
(1) Edward Black (1943)
(2) Franklin Black (1947)
g. Ruth Black (1915-1934)
7. George Russell Waggoner (1875-1913) m. Ida Hohenshilt (1876-1956)
a. Verda Waggoner (1894) m. Earl W. Strauser
(1) Earl W. Strauser, Jr. (1917) m. Mary Alexander
(a) Susan Strauser
(b) David Strauser
(2) Ruth Strauser (1922) m. Robert H. Moore
(a) Stephanie Moore
(b) Sharon Moore
(c) Virginia Moore
b. Mary Waggoner (1896-1942) m. Joseph F. Hollis (1897-1946)
(1) Joseph W. Hollis (1925) m. Mary Jo McCoy
(a) Walter Hollis
(b) William Hollis
(c) Sean Hollis
(d) Thomas Hollis
(2) Richard Hollis (1930) m. Ila Beam
(a) Diana Hollis
(b) Richard Hollis
(c) Karen Hollis
c. Edward Waggoner (1902-1942) m. Reba Smith
d. George Russell Waggoner, Jr. (1905-1907)
D. Henry Waggoner (1834-1895) m. Mary Ellen Murphy (1838-1907)
1. James Waggoner (1858-1910) m. Allie Level
a. Hazel Waggoner (d. 1961) m. G. R. Fish
3 children
b. Lelia Waggoner m. John Macklin
3 children
c. Mark Waggoner m. ------
d. Ora Waggoner m. E. R. Bates
3 children
e. Ross Waggoner m. ------
f. Leonard Waggoner (1898-1959) m. Mabel ------
2. Catharine Waggoner (1860-1939) m. Samuel Wonderly (1858-1924)
a. Talbert K. Wonderly (1882) m. Marie Coulter (1903)
b. John Wonderly (1884-1954) (s)
c. D. Urie Wonderly (1886) m. Blanche Brinton (1889)
(1) Dorothy Wonderly (1908)
(2) Kathryn Wonderly (1915) m. 1st Robert Crumling (1912)

(a) David Crumling (1946)
(x) Kathryn Wanderly m. 2nd ----- Parthemore
d. Roy Wonderly (1887) m. Inez Berry (1889-1942)
(1) Leroy Wonderly (1915) m. ------
e. Celia Wonderly (1889) m. H. Wilmer Gill (1886)
f. Frank Wonderly (1893) m. Viola Simmons (1893)
(1) Doris Jean Wonderly (1922)
g. Sara E. Wonderly (1898) m. Francis M. Sourbeer
(1) Marie Sourbeer (1934) m. Wilson C. Troutman (1929)
(a) Debra Troutman (1954)
(b) Yvonne Troutman (1957)
g. Opal Wonderly (1901) m. Paul Keefer (1901)
3. Albert B. Waggoner (1862-1945) m. Jessie E. Gunn (1869-1949)
a. Ruby E. Waggoner (1889-1957) m. Will A. Nelson
(1) Jessie Ruby Nelson (1913) m. Kermit Benson
(a) Leonard Gilbert Benson (1933) m. Marvis Schultz (1936)
(b) Burdette Royal Benson (1935) m. Lois Boerner
(2) Faye Anna Nelson (1916) m. Willard Carlson
(a) Sandra Sue Carlson (1936) m. Thomas Fogarty (1927)
(b) Kaye Leah Carlson (1938)
(c) Gary Lyle Carlson (1943)
(d) Patsy Ann Carlson (1950)
(3) William Albert Nelson (1925) m. Golden Danielson (1916)
(a) Cathy Ann Nelson (1953)
(4) Lea Alfred Nelson (1927) m. Romona Jensen
(a) Linda Sue Nelson (1951)
(b) Danny Lea Nelson (1958)
(5) Robert Arthur Nelson (1929) m. Mary Larson
(a) Paul Arthur Nelson (1953)
(b) Jack Alan Nelson (1954)
(c) Robert Alden Nelson (1959)
(d) Thomas Arnold Nelson (1960)
(6) Jean Elizabeth Nelson (1932) m. Lu Verne Indorf (1925)
(a) Roger Allan Indorf (1951)
(b) Lorna Jean Indorf (1953)
(c) Lew Gene Indorf (1956)
(7) Lynn Joan Nelson (1935) m. Arlo C. Wulf
(a) Lynette Melvinia Wulf (1955)
(b) Patrick Arlo Wulf (1956)
(c) Michel Lee Wulf (1959)
(d) Tony Lu Verne Wulf (1961)
b. J. Russell Waggoner (1889-1961) m. Wilma Zimmerman (c)

c. Helen Maud Waggoner (1892) (Infant)
d. Charles A. Waggoner (1897-1947) m. 1st. Delpha Nelson (d. 1933) (x) 2nd Pauline Flaherty
(1) Charles Waggoner, Jr. m. Mary Lou ------
e. Lettie S. Waggoner (1896-1960) m. H. Hobart Smith (1896-1958)
(1) Barbara Jean Smith (1923) m. J. Norman Brand (1922)
(a) Norman Russell Brand (1947)
(b) Sue Ann Brand (1948)
(c) Sallie Lea Brand (1949)
(2) Shirley Smith (1924) m. H. Howard Smith
(a) Kathy Smith
(b) Barbara Smith
(c) Howard Smith
f. Faye Waggoner (1900) m. Levy A. Anderson (1894)
(1) Donald Duane Anderson (1924) m. Margaret Koprek (1927)
(a) Michael Arthur Anderson (1948)
(b) Mark Allen Anderson (1950)
(c) Kristin Karen Anderson (1951)
(d) Kraig Kevin Andersson (1953)
(e) Linden Aileen Anderson (1954)
(f) Loris Ann Anderson (1955)
(g) Lael Annette Anderson (1957)
(h) Douglas Duane Anderson (1959)
(i) Kathleen Karol Anderson (1960)
(j) Holly Ann Anderson (1961)
(2) Norma Ann Anderson (1929) m. James Schwarz (1931)
(a) Gail Ann Schwarz (1956)
(b) Mitchell Dean Schwarz (1957)
(3) Ronald Royce Anderson (1933) m. Lois Jensen
(a) Dale Allen Anderson (1953)
(b) Rickie Allen Anderson (1954)
(c) Chris Charles Anderson (1957)
(d) Patti Jo Anderson (1960)
g. Alice M. Waggoner (1903) m. Vern L. Boerner (1904)
(1) Beverly Jean Boerner (1928) m. Darrell Oregon (1924)
(a) Vickie Lou Oregon (1954)
(b) Pamela Jean Oregon (1960)
(2) Douglas D. Boerner (1930)
h. A. Lea Waggoner (1908) m. Vivian Christie (1907)
(1) Nancy Waggoner (1936) m. Kenneth Streck
(a) Cathy Streck (1957)
(b) Rodney Streck (1959)
(c) Jary Streck (1961)

4. Harry Waggoner (1864-1940) m. Sarah Arvilla Lesher (1870-1938)
a. Ione Waggoner (1891) m. Percy Sellman (1891)
(1) Opal Sellman (1912) m. William Schau
(a) Dennis Schau (1945)
(2) Harry Sellman (1914) m. Loraine Hermecke (1919)
(a) Michael Sellman (1944)
(b) Jennifer Sellman (1946)
(c) Jan Sellman (1947)
(3) Gayle Sellman (1917) m. Harvey Burk (1908)
(a) Gary Lee Burk (1938)
b. Esther Waggoner (1897-1917)
c. Cecyle Waggoner (1899) m. Francis Olson (1899-1957)
(1) Duane Olson (1927-1932)
(2) Wayne Olson (1933)
(3) Ronald Olson (1938)
d. Irma Waggoner (1902-1958) m. Victor Bennett
e. Gladys Waggoner (1905) m. Erwin Hackbarth (1903)
(1) Donald Hackbarth (1925-1935)
(2) James Hackbarth (1936)
f. Fern Waggoner (1907) m. Wallace Larson (1907)
(1) Sharyon Larson (1935) m. Lowell Brower
(a) Cynthia Brower (1954)
(b) Kathy Brower (1962)
(2) Gloria Larson (1941) m. Roger Larson (1937)
(a) Kevin Larson (1961)
g. Marie Waggoner (1908) m. Harry Hartshorn (1908)
5. Edward Waggoner (1865------) m. Mina Cross
a. Una Waggoner (1898-1947) m. Floyd Kent (c)
b. Rex Waggoner (died in infancy)
6. Phoebe Waggoner (1867-1945) m. Phillip Henaman (1858-1920)
a. Charles Wm. Henaman (1884-1951) m. Minnie Moeller
(1) Phillip; (2) Earl; (3) Howard; (4) Roy; (5) Darrell; (6) Vernon; (7) Geraldine; (8) Ruby; (9) Doris; (10) Norma Jean; (11) Verla; (12) Velma; (13) Esther.
b. Edna Mae Henaman (1886-1957) m. James Mitts
(1) Ona Lee Mitts m. ------Tanda
(a) three daughters
c. Foster Leslie Henaman (1888-1944) m. Jane Strang (c)
d. Elmer Earl Henaman (1890-1962) m. Cora Mason
(1) William Henaman m. ------
(a) Two children
(2) Mary Henaman m. R. S. Grimm
(a) Three children

e. Cyrus Philip Henaman (1892) m. 1st Dessie Gilbert
(x) m. 2nd Dorothy Hafer (1905)
(1) Dorothy Henaman
f. Curtis James Henaman (1895-1932) m. Jessie Martin
(1) Mary Lee Henaman
(2) Helen Ann Henaman
g. Arthur Edward Henaman (1898) 1963 m. Hannah Miller
(1) Phyllis Henaman m. ------Smith
h. Daniel Howard Henaman (1901) m. Olive Olson
(1) Shirley Henaman
(2) Argene Henaman
(3) Betty Lou Henaman
i. George Washington Henaman (1904) m. Alice Dowd
j. Verla Alma Henaman (1906-1928)
k. Leonard Waggoner Henaman (1910-1959) m. Dorothy Lloyd (c)

7. Sarah Ida Waggoner (1869-1904) m. Edward Miles
a. Ward Milton Miles (1889-1949) m. Agnes L. Carroll
(1) Edward Carroll Miles (1928) m. Genevieve Pretko
(a) Katherine Ann Miles
(b) Susan Theresa Miles
(c) Francis Carroll Miles
(d) Patricia Ann Miles
(2) Richard Michael Miles (1931) (s)
b. Ray Miles (1893-1961) m. Hazel Burns
(1) Edward Miles (1922-1923)
(2) Donald Miles (1923) m. ------
(a) Ray Miles (1952)
(b) Richard Miles (1953)
(c) Donna Miles (1954)
(d) Michel Miles (1958)
(3) Dorothy Miles (1924) m. Clifford Heffron
(a) Phyllis Heffron (1949)
(b) Nancy Heffron (1958)
(4) Norma Miles (1926) m. Donald Tiffany
(a) David Tiffany (1949)
(b) Gene Tiffany (1950)
(c) Mary Tiffany (1952)
(d) Wallace Tiffany (1958)
(e) Janet Tiffany (1960)
c. Paul A. Miles (1897) 1963 m. Flossie Meyers
(1) Ward A. Miles (1918) m. Gloria Hubbard
(a) Richard A. Miles (1946)
(b) Thomas J. Miles (1950)
(2) Melva Miles (1922) m. Horace B. Schellenberg
(a) Linda Marie Shellenberg (1945)
(b) Judith Ann Shellenberg (1946)

8. Cyrus Waggoner (1874-1942) m. 1st Eva Draper;
(x) m. 2nd Margaret Ashmore
a. Inez Waggoner m. Arthur Stafford (d. 1960)
(1) Stanley Stafford (1914) m. ------
(a) Jerry Stafford (1943)
(b) Richard Stafford (1949)
(c) Dennis Stafford (1950)
(2) June Stafford (1916) m. ------Brake
(a) Jack Brake (1944)
b. Ira V. Waggoner (1896) (dec'd) m. Verle Lucille Johnson (1901)
(1) Ira James Waggoner (1924) m. 1st Thelma Knudsen
(a) Sue Ann Waggoner (1947)
(x) Ira J. Waggoner m. 2nd Lois C. Wynkoop
(b) Ira James Waggoner, Jr. (1950)
(c) David Wm. Waggoner (1951)
(d) Lawanna Kay Waggoner (1953)
(e) Geri Lynn Waggoner (1955)
(2) Ver Neil Waggoner (1926) (s)
(3) Margaret Ariel Waggoner (1927) m. Charles Johnson
(a) Marlee Ann Johnson (1953)
(b) Debra Sue Johnson (1956)
c. Myra Waggoner (1898) m. Lester Crouch (1899)
(1) Danzil Crouch (1921) m. Avonelle Reynolds
(a) Judith Crouch (1940) m. Verlin Klaver
(a1) Barry Allen Klaver (1962)
(2) Marvin L. Crouch (1923) m. Myra Parks
(a) Hope Renee Crouch (1948)
(b) Wayne Lester Crouch (1953)
d. Coila Waggoner (1900) m. Arthur Hahn (1897-1957)
(1) Roland Hahn (1924) m. ------
(a) Barry Hahn (1946)
(b) Rickey Hahn (1948)
(c) Douglas Hahn (1955)
(2) Kenneth Hahn (1925)

9. Emma Waggoner (1876-1948) m. Arthur Colvin
a. Opal Colvin (1898) m. 1st L. F. Mathews (c)
(x) 2nd ------Cleveland
b. Dora Colvin (1900) m. Wm. Taylor Barr
(1) Wm. T. Barr II, m. Nancy Bacon
(a) Wm. T. Barr, III
(b) Peter Barr
c. Gladys Colvin m. Stanley Calkins
(1) Richard Orr Calkins m. Ruth Lambert (c)

10. John B. Waggoner (1880-1944) m. 1st Ruth Miller
(x) m. 2nd ------
Children; John, Duane, Paul, Marvin, Joan, and Mrs. Verl Anderson

~~(x) John Waggoner (1797-1852) 2nd marriage Julia A. Lightner (1805-1854)~~

E. Ellen Waggoner (1845- - - -)
F. Anna Belle Waggoner (1847- - - -) m. Daniel Cramer
1. George Cramer
2. John Cramer

* * * * * * * *

~~V. MARY WAGGONER (1799-1847) (s)~~

* * * * * * * *

30928
30928

GEORGE WAGGONER

VI. *George Waggoner,* son of John Waggoner, Sr. born June 14, 1801 near Bridgeport, Penna., was a farmer all his life. His wife, Elizabeth Burtnett, an Irish Catholic from South Ireland, died in 1853 and left five children—Henry, Suzanna, Annie Eliza, Isophena, and Alverda. Mrs. Julia Youngman Moses, widow of John Moses, with three little girls—Sylvania, Caroline, and Eliza—came to keep house for Mr. Waggoner. A few years later they were married and to this union two children were born—Benjamin and Laura.

Henry Waggoner, his wife, Sylvania, and three children moved to the midwest in 1875 where they farmed for a number of years. September 20, 1893, the Cherokee Strip (Oklahoma) was opened for settlement. George and Ben Waggoner and several others left in two covered wagons on the 300 mile journey which took ten days. After staking their claims near Blackwell, Oklahoma, they moved their families from Kansas to Blackwell.

George Waggoner, Henry's son, wrote an article about "The Run" as it was called, how they staked their claim and lived on it for fifty-four years.
Excerpt:

"Uncle Ben built the claim shack which we lived in for several years; it was 12′ x 20′ x 8′ and had two windows, one door, ground floor, and a board roof, covered with tar paper. During the very hot, dry summer Uncle Ben would get water for us on Sunday morning—by that time our throats and tongues were so parched and swollen we could scarcely talk." George died at the age of 89 after his leg had been amputated.

Julia Waggoner Hockman and family also moved from Hiawatha, Kansas, to Blackwell, Oklahoma, a journey of 300 miles. She drove, quote: "a team and wagon behind my husband and took care of our two little boys. We tied two cows behind the wagon as father insisted the little boys needed their milk".

Julia Hockman is 96 years old—a very alert and remarkable lady. In a recent letter she states: "I need glasses only for close reading and sewing". Folks complain about getting old and time dragging on their hands but Julia says, "I always have something to do; time has never dragged on me. Maybe I am not old enough."

Mrs. Hockman lives with her son and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hockman, Cheboygan, Michigan. Her older son, Harry Hockman, was drowned in 1929.

In 1875 Moses and *Susanna (Waggoner) Wetzel* moved to Ohio and later to Oxford, Indiana. They had eleven children, many of whom died soon after birth. Their son and two daughters moved to Montana and they, too, moved to Big Timber, Montana in their later years.

Emery J. Wetzel married Myrtle Josie Scott, daughter of William Manford Scott of Oxford, Indiana. They lived in Billings, Montana. *Ruth Wetzel,* daughter of Emery J. married Oscar B. Evans. Their son, *Thomas Oscar Evans,* declined appointments to West Point and Annapolis in order to pursue the study of medicine.

Dr. Evans married Marilyn Colony, a registered nurse of Seattle, Washington. They live in San Jose, California where Dr. Evans is the cardiologist at the Medical Clinic.

Emery Scott Wetzel, Sr. son of Emery J. and Myrtle (Scott) Wetzel was born October 21, 1907 at Billings, Montana. Following his graduation from the United States Military Academy in June, 1929 he went on to the Air Corps Advance Flying School, Kelly Field, Texas, where he earned his wings in 1930.

He graduated from Air Corps Tactical School in 1940, instructed Air Corps reserve units at Pittsburgh, Pa. and then moved on to the office of the Chief of the Air Corps in Washington, D. C. where he served successively as Assistant Chief of the Officer Section, Executive Officer, and then Chief of the Military Personnel Division.

Rising to the rank of Brigadier General in November 1944, he served as Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel, United States Strategic Air Forces, Guam; then in the Phillippines; and later in Tokyo, Japan. In 1950 he became Acting Commander of 15th Air Force, Strategic Air Command, and after his promotion to Major General he returned to Washington, D. C. as assistant Deputy Chief of Staff of the Air Force for Personnel. From 1954 to 1957 he served as Commander, Atlantic Division (now known as Eastern Transport Air Force) MATS in Massachusetts and in New Jersey.

Back in the Pacific in July 1957, he served as Vice Commander and Chief of Staff, Pacific Air Force, in Hawaii and in 1959 he assumed the position of Chief of Staff, United Nations—United States Forces, Korea, Seoul, Korea.

Lieutenant General Wetzel retired in August 1961. He received the Distinguished Service Medal and was decorated by the President of the Republic of South Korea with the "Order of Taeguk, Silver Star". Other decorations included the Legion of Merit with two Oak Leaf clusters and the Bronze Star.

Edith Wetzel, daughter of Moses and Susanna Wetzel, married Norman Hale and lives in Big Timber, Montana. June 18, 1961 Mr. and Mrs. Hale celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary.

Emery Scott Wetzel, Jr. was born May 28, 1931 at Coronado, Calif. He received his B. S. degree from U. S. M. A, in 1954, He is a captain in the U. S. A. F. and flies the F-101 Supersonic Jet now in the Tactical Air Command and is an instructor pilot. Capt. Wetzel became a senior pilot in 1962.

William Taylor Wetzel was born Oct. 17, 1933 at March Field, Calif. In 1956 he received his B. S. degree from U. S. M. A, and he is now a captain in the U. S. A. F.—a B-47 pilot and aircraft commander in the Strategic Air Command. Capt. Wetzel married Patricia Weyant June 6, 1956 (now divorced) and has three children.

Manford Jay Wetzel, second son of Emery J. and Myrtle (Scott) Wetzel, was born July 27, 1915 at Billings, Mont. He married Gertrude Grant in 1942 and they have one daughter, Patricia Ann. A son, Robert, was graduated from West Point in 1956. He lost his life in an aircraft accident in 1959.

Mr. Wetzel was graduated from U. S. M. A. in 1940 and in 1949 finished his graduate work in Business Administration at Stanford University. During the war from August 1943 to April 1945 he served overseas as a member of the North West African Air Force; then at Tubruk, west of Cairo, Egypt; and later in Corsica and on the east coast of Italy. He was promoted to colonel (U. S. A. F.) in 1950.

In 1951 Col. Wetzel went to the Pentagon for assignment in the Directorate of Operations. In June he reported to Davis-Monthan AFB, Arizona, joining a B-29 wing as the Deputy Commander; the wing was later converted to B-47's. In December 1953 he went to Tokyo, Japan as the representative of SAC. During the summer of 1954 he entered the National War College, Washington, D.C. graduating in June 1955. From '55 until '58 he was located at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base; '58 through '60 in Hawaii; '60 to present time at Norton AFB.

Wright Quigley, only son of Silas W. and *Annie Eliza Waggoner Quigley,* lived on a farm near Sidney, Ohio. He attended Ohio State University. He married Harriet C. Miller and two sons were born to this union—Harold W. and Ralph E.

Harold W. Quigley finished the chemical engineering curriculum in 1932 at Ohio State University and is currently associated with Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation—North West manager. He lives at Taylor, Michigan.

Ralph E. Quigley, also graduated from Ohio State University as a Chemical engineer. He works for Socony Mibile Oil in a refinery west of Trenton, Michigan.

Isophine (Icie) Waggoner married John N. Whitaker, December 9, 1883 and lived in Piqua, Ohio. Several years later they moved

to Indiana, and in 1896 their permanent home was on a farm near Pinckneyville, Ill. They had three children.

Parents and children were charter members of the United Presbyterian Church—Mr. Whitaker was a ruling Elder and Erla and William were active in other church organizations. In recent years Erla (Mrs. J. F. Stockton), served two terms as Sunday School Superintendent.

William Waggoner Whitaker lived in Carbondale, Illinois and was a railway postal clerk. His untimely death was caused by a carbuncle.

Benjamin Peter Waggoner, son of George and Julia (Moses) Waggoner, was born May 5, 1856 in Perry Co., Pa. In 1875 he, with his half-brother, Henry, and family, travelled by covered wagon to Quincy, Ill. thence to Nebraska and Kansas. After spending two years in Colorado where he staked some silver mines at Leadville and did some prospecting for gold at Cripple Creek, he returned to Nebraska and farmed for five years.

February 14, 1888 Benny married Rosa Mary Wymore. They journeyed to Oklahoma for the opening of the Cherokee Strip but were disappointed because much of the land was taken by squatters. They returned to Kansas, bought a 160-acre farm and lived there for twenty-one years.

Benny loved farming; he was fond of good horses and a great lover of fruits and flowers. He experimented with grafting and budding and was often amazed at the results of these experimets. One of his big surprises was when he crossed the plum and the peach; he sold this discovery to Stark Brothers Nursery.

Because of failing health in 1915 Benny moved to a farm near Houston, Texas where he lived until his death November 29, 1928.

Mr. and Mrs. Waggoner had four sons and three daughters. *Julia Caroline (Carrie)* married John S. Grooms May 18, 1910. To this union were born eleven children. Mr. and Mrs. Grooms celebrated their Golden Wedding in 1960. On March 19, 1962 Mr. Grooms lost his life in an accident at his home in Akron, Colorado.

Laura Waggoner, youngest daughter of George and Julia Waggoner, married John Wesley Wolf. They lived on a farm near Churchtown, Cumberland Co. Penna. "Aunt Laura", or "Cousin Laura" to many folks, was a very gracious hostess and friends and relatives from near and far enjoyed the hospitality of this fine family. The homestead is still owned by the grandchildren of Mr. and Mrs. Wolf.

~~GEORGE WAGGONER~~

3079 ~~VI. George Waggoner (1801-1871)~~ m. 1st Elizabeth Burtnett (1817-1853)

A. Henry Moses Waggoner (1839-1911) m. Sylvania Moses (1843-1916)
  1. George Edward Waggoner (1864-1953) (s)
  2. Julia Elizabeth Waggoner (1867) m. Daniel Hockman
    a. Harry Daniel Hockman (1889-1929) (s)
    b. Herman George Hockman (1891) m. Edna B. Russell
      (1) David Russell Hockman (1927) m. Lois Ethel Lane
        (a) Daniel Lane Hockman (1958)
        (b) Jonathan Russell Hockman (1961)
      (2) Julia Claire Hockman (1928) m. William Ellsworth Hinds
        (a) Kenneth Martin Hinds (1952)
        (b) Margaret Sue Hinds (1953)
        (c) Donna Jean Hinds (1958)
  3. Bertha Waggoner (1869-1923) (s)

B. Susanna Jane Waggoner (~~1941~~ 1841-1925) m. Moses J. Wetzel (1838-1919)
  1. Anna Mary Wetzel (1866-1939) m. Benjamin S. Hollopeter
    a. Bertha Hollopeter (1906) m. Gordon Hayman (1st)
      (x) Ray Peterson (2nd.)
        (1) Robert Hayman (1939)
  2. Emery Jacob Wetzel (1874-1959) m. Myrtle Josie Scott (1875-1943)
    a. Ruth Olive Wetzel (1899) m. Oscar Evans (d. 1960)
      (1) James Evans (1922-1930)
      (2) Dr. Thomas D. Evans (1932) m. Marilyn Colony
        (a) Elizabeth Ann Evans (1961)
        (b) Robert Darryld Evans (1962)
    b. Esther Wetzel (1900) Inf.
    c. Emery Scott Wetzel (1907) m. Catharine Caraway Dixon
      (1) Emery Scott Wetzel, Jr. (1931)
      (2) William Taylor Wetzel (1933) m. Patricia Weyant
        (a) Susan Catharine Wetzel (1957)
        (b) Sally Ann Wetzel (1958)
        (c) William Taylor Wetzel, Jr. (1960)
    d. Manford Jay Wetzel (1915) m. Gertrude Grant
      (1) Robert Wetzel (1935-1959) (A)
      (2) Patricia Ann Wetzel (1943)
  3. Edith Wetzel (1889) m. Norman Hale (1882)
    a. Kenneth M. Hale (1912) m. Margaret Schleicher
      (1) Betty Kathleen Hale (1946) (A)

    b. Raymond Hale (1915)) m. Juanita Bergholm (1921)
      (1) Edward R. Hale (1941)
      (2) Dennis Hale (1947) } twins
      (3) Gary Hale (1947) }
    c. Geraldine Hale (1916) m. Arthur Zeleny
      (1) Ronald J. Zeleny (1942)
      (2) Patricia Zeleny (1946)

C. Annie Eliza Waggoner (1847 1919) m. Silas Wright Quigley (1849-1905)
  1. Peres Wright Quigley (1883-1954) m. Harriet Cecil Miller
    a. Harold Wright Quigley (1911) m. Marjorie Davidson (1911)
      (1) Kathryn Jean Quigley (1936)
      (2) Constance Joan Quigley (1941)
      (3) Harold Wright Quigley, Jr. (1944)
    b. Ralph Edgar Quigley (1917) m. Mazie Etta Gills
      (1) Paul Winston Quigley (1947)
      (2) Janet Louise Quigley (1948)

D. Isophena (Icie) Waggoner (1851-1931) m. John N. Whitaker
  1. Erla May Whitaker (1885) m. James F. Stockton (c)
  2. William Waggoner Whitaker (1886-1934) m. Otella Jane Harriss
    a. Wm. Dwight Whitaker (1910) (inf.)
    b. John Dale Whitaker (1912) m. Jewell Johnson
      (1) Judith Lynn Whitaker (1940) m. Donald Taylor
        (a) Catherine Lynn Taylor (1956)
        (b) Debra Lee Taylor (1958)
        (c) Richard Wayne Taylor (1959)
    c. Mildred Jane Whitaker (1915) m. Clarence Williamson (c)
  3. John Vernon Whitaker (Inf)

E. Alverda (Ellen) Waggoner (1849-1932) (s)
  ~~(x) George Waggoner's 2nd marriage — Mrs. Julia Youngman Moses (1917-1901)~~

F. Benjamin Peter Waggoner (1856-1928) m. Rosa Mary Wymore (d. 1933)
  1. Raymond Elden Waggoner (1889-1931) m. Rella Dougherty
    a. Kenneth Waggoner
    b. Beulah Waggoner m. ------Jordan
    c. Francis Waggoner
    d. Gray Waggoner
    e. Leonard Waggoner
  2. Julia Caroline Waggoner (1891) m. John Smeaton Grooms (d. 1962)
    a. Susie Juanita Grooms m. ------Hathaway
    b. b. Lavern Grooms m. -----Rasmussen
    c. John S. Grooms, Jr.
    d. Mildred Lucille Grooms m. ------Whitehead

e. Rose Melvina Grooms m. Delton Wells
f. Dale Oliver Grooms } twins
g. Donald Irwin Grooms }
h. Donna Iola Grooms m. ------Downing
(1) Shelly Downing
i. Doyle DeWayne Grooms m. Cleo Jeanette Beardt
j. William Lester Grooms } died in infancy
k. Wilma Arleen Grooms }
3. George Leroy Waggoner (1893) m. Gladys Hall
a. Cecil Waggoner
b. Fay Waggoner
c. Thelma Waggoner m. -----Richards
4. Hazel Velma Waggoner (1895) m. Clyde Donovan
a. Velma Donovan m. -----Bowline
b. Maxine Donovan m. -----Stratton
c. Jack Donovan
5. Sylvia Imo Waggoner (1897-1943) m. Walter Wendling
a. Paulyne Wendling
6. Benjamin Orval Waggoner (1900) m. (c)
7. Silas Edwin Waggoner (1908) m. Ella Colby
a. Rosemary Waggoner m. ------Dalton
b. Peggy Waggoner
c. Charles Waggoner
G. Laura Waggoner (1860-1924) m. J. Wesley Wolf (1854-1926)
1. Daisy Wolf (1882-1961) m. Emmett Brandt (1883-1957)
a. Emmett Wolf Brandt (1909) m. Gladys Kayser (1904)
(1) Paul Edward Brandt (1933) m. Arla Kay Mannie (1939)
(a) Victor Joseph Brandt (1956)
(b) Michael Emmett Brandt (1959)
(2) David Emmett Brandt (1935) m. Jean Paulette Tayman (1958)
(a) Debbie Jean Brandt (1956)
2. George Peter Wolf (1890-1959) m. Belle E. Graham
a. Frances Waggoner Wolf (1918) m. William Althia Crock, Jr. (1916)
(1) William Althia Crock III (1953)
(2) Pamela Ann Crock (1958)
b. Ann Graham Wolf (1922) m. Leon E. Martz (1919)
(1) George Eugene Martz (1947)
(2) Kathryn Ann Martz (1951)
3. Anna Wolf (1899) m. Charles Nailor (1896) (c)

* * * * * * * *

BENJAMIN WAGGONER

VII. *Benjamin Waggoner,* son of John Waggoner, Sr., was born near Bridgeport, Perry Co., Penna. October 23, 1803; died July 4, 1850; buried at Loysville—later taken to Carlisle. He married Elizabeth Weibley Oct. 30, 1834. Benjamin was a farmer and an experienced

miller, having learned the latter trade from his father. On March 29, 1839 he purchased the old Roddy Mill, 1½ miles west of Loysville and since that time it has been known as the Waggoner Mill. He built the large brick dwelling house in 1842 and lived there until his death in 1850. In 1854 Elizabeth, his wife, decided to give up farming and managing the milling business and moved to Carlisle where she died in 1857.

Henry Washington Waggoner, oldest son of Benjamin Waggoner, was born November 9, 1835. He was trained to be a mill-wright but disliked the trade and never followed it. When Henry's mother moved to Carlisle he departed for the West to seek his fortune.

In Decatur, Illinois he was appointed Deputy County Clerk in 1855 and from that time until his death in 1905 he served in various capacities—Public Administrator of the County, Surveyor, Justice of the Peace, Policy Magistrate, County Clerk, City Council, Mayor and Assessor of Decatur Township. He also conducted a shoe business from 1889 until 1901.

Henry was married December 23, 1857 to Mary J. Bear daughter of Israel Bear of Decatur. They had seven children.

Joseph C. Hostetler, son of Dr. and Mrs. W. B. Hostetler, and grandson of Henry Waggoner, furnished much of the information about his branch of the family. He is the Vice President of the Millikin National Bank of Decatur, Illinois.

Jefferson Waggoner, son of Benjamin Waggoner, served three years in the Civil War—47th Regiment Company H, and was killed in action at Pocotaligo, South Carolina in 1863.

Waggoner Homestead, Loysville, Pa.

This beautiful large brick house was built by Benjamin Waggoner soon after he purchased the mill property. The gable datestone contains "B. Waggoner—1842".

My grandfather, Moses Waggoner, purchased the property in 1854. It is the birthplace of my father, John E. Waggoner, born 1857.

Anna Waggoner Thompson (Mrs. John E.), granddaughter of Moses Waggoner, is the present owner.

* * * * * * * *

BENJAMIN WAGGONER

30930

~~VII. Benjamin Waggoner (1803-1850)~~ m. Elizabeth Weibley

A. Henry W. Waggoner (1835-1905) m. Mary J. Bear
  1. Clarence L. Waggoner (1860-1954) m. Elizabeth B. Mellinger
    a. Arthur M. Waggoner (1877-----) m. Zoe Kennedy
      (1) Mary C. Waggoner m. Warren Sentman
        (a) James A. Sentman
        (b) Donald Sentman
    b. Karl Waggoner (1894) m. -------
      (1) Thomas Waggoner
      (2) Barbara Waggoner
    c. Park H. Waggoner (1896) m. ------
      (1) William Waggoner m. Joanne ------
    d. Marshall B. Waggoner (1903) m. ------
      (1) David Waggoner
      (2) Nancy Waggoner
  2. Minnie J. Waggoner (1863-1941) m. Dr. W. B. Hostetler
    a. Mary Hostetler (1888) m. Dr. Wiley
    b. Joseph C. Hostetler (1894) m. Beatrice King
      (1) Thomas K. Hostetler m. Barbara Marimon
        (a) Anne Herron Hostetler
        (b) Thomas K. Hosteller, Jr.
    c. William B. Hostetler (1896)
  3. Harry Grant Waggoner (1865-1905) m. Margaret -----
    a. Henry W. Waggoner (1896-1916)
  4. Charles B. Waggoner (1867-1953) m. Stella Wiswell
    a. Harold Waggoner (1894-1917)
    b. James M. Waggoner (1896-1928)
    c. Roy Bear Waggoner (1901-1954) m. Agnes Bruder
      (1) Roy Bruder Waggoner
  5. Birdy M. Waggoner (1871-1920) m. Harry Hampsher
    a. Robert Hampsher m. ------
  6. Benjamin F. Waggoner (1874-1939) m. Grace Hutchinson (c)
  7. James F. Waggoner (1881-1927) m. Eddice Cooper (c)

B. John Waggoner (1837------)

C. Mary Jane Waggoner (1839------)

D. Margaret Ann Waggoner (1842-1909) m. William H. Smith (1840-1916)
  1. J. Underwood Smith (1867-1941) m. Louise Elmer (1872-1932)
    a. Margaret Smith (1907) m. Ross Richwine (c)

E. Jefferson Waggoner (1845-1863)

F. Joseph Waggoner (1847------)

G. Benjamin Waggoner (1850------)

* * * * * * * *

WILLIAM WAGGONER

30931

VIII. *William Waggoner*, the fifth son of John Waggoner, Sr., was born October 11, 1805. He was a farmer and a distiller and lived on his father's farm in Kennedy's Valley, Perry Co., Penna. When the farm was sold in 1854 he and his family moved to La Salle, Illinois; moved back to Pennsylvania the same year; moved to Cumberland Co., in March 1855.

Mrs. Waggoner, the former Elizabeth Snyder, died March 15, 1856. In 1860 Mr. Waggoner moved to a farm 5½ miles east of Jacksonville, Illinois and lived there until his death, Dec. 22, 1871. There were eight children, one of whom, *Annie Waggoner*, corresponded with my aunt in the 1860's. A few excerpts from those letters follow:

Dec. 4, 1864. "Abe is elected—good for him but not for the copperheads. The Unionists had a grand meeting before the election. The Union boys took 72 loads of wood to soldiers' wives whose husbands were in the army. Ben hauled a load. The copperheads could not compete with them".

April 30, 1865. "The death of our much beloved President was sadly regretted in our neighborhood. All loyal people had their houses draped in mourning. News came yesterday that Booth was shot near Bowling Green, Virginia and that Seward and his son were recovering very fast from wounds inflicted by their cowardly assassin".

February 1866. "The girls all wear their hair either frizzed or in waterfalls out here in the West".

Orleans, Ill. May, 1866. "The boys are done planting corn—80 acres. They sold 26 hogs for $419 and 26 head of cattle for $2600.

"I wish you were here to go along to Sunday School this evening.

"We have had singing school twice a week for ten weeks. I have missed only one and have learned a good bit. I went as a scholar".

March 1867. "The school teacher has had writing school once a week since New Year but I think the folks go more for fun than to learn".

July 1867. "I had a letter from cousin Mary Waggoner in Decatur. Henry had been away a few days helping to survey a railroad from Decatur to St. Louis".

October, 1868. "I am chief cook now. Liz went to the neighbors to help them paper their house; they did not understand the business very well. I have to hop about right smart to cook for five men, besides must bake bread and pies for Sunday".

* * * * * * * *

WILLIAM WAGGONER

30930

~~VIII. *William Waggoner* (1805-1871) m. *Elizabeth Snyder* (1820-1856)~~

A. Catharine Waggoner (1836-1924) m. James J. Magill
  1. Owen Magill (1868- - -) m. Mary L. - - - - - -
    a. Clyde Magill (1897)
    b. Dorothy Magill (1900) m. Enoch King (d. 1940)
      (x) Remarried Walter Gebhart (c)
  2. Charles Magill (1869-1953) m. Mabel Cox (c)
  3. Frank Magill (1871-1887)
  4. Lillian Magill (1873- - - -) m. - - - - Couchman
    a. Lillian Couchman (1901 m. William Cox,
  5. Samuel Lloyd Magill (1875-1954) m. Annie - - - - -
    a, Catharine Magill (1907) m. Ernest Lewis (c)

B. Benjamin Waggoner (1839-1896) m. Elizabeth Patterson (1846-1917)
  1. Mary Waggoner (1872-1947) m. James Holmes (1869-1917)
    a. James Holmes (1898) (s)
    b. Helen Holmes (1900) (s)
    c. Julia Holmes (1904) m. Harold Kamm (1904) (c)
  2. Mabel Waggoner (1875-1941) m. George Holley (1871-1951)
    a. Mary Holley (1904) Inf.
    b. Martha Holley (1905-1922)
    c. Elizabeth Holley (1909) m. William Ash (1912)
      (1) Holley Ash (1935) m. Ann Knight (1939)
        (a) Elizabeth Ann Ash (1958)
        (b) Shelley Kae Ash (1959)
        (c) Kathy Sue Ash (1960)
      (2) Mary Ash (1937) m. James Cully (1934)
        (a) Holley Ann Cully (1957)
        (b) Dale William Cully (1959)
  3. Ruth Waggoner (1879-1929) (s)

C. William Waggoner (1841-1904) m. Ann Grimes

D. Mary Waggoner (1846) Inf.

E. Annie Waggoner (1848 1929) m. Samuel Magill (1848-1884)
  1. Nellie Magill (d. 1953) (s)
  2. Lewis Magill (d. 1935) m. Rosella M- - - - - - (c)
  3. William L. Magill (d. 1954) m. Elizabeth J. - - - - -
    a. Gladys Irene Magill (1902) m. William Lee Sharples
  4. Leonard G. Magill m. Ethel - - - - - -
    a. Helen Louise Magill (1909) m. George Duffey

    b. Leonard G. Magill, Jr. (1914) m. - - - - - -
      (1) Kenneth Magill (1938)
      (2) Leonard G. Magill, III (1939)
    c. Sherry Ann Magill (1943)
    d. Patricia Jane Magill (1946-1947)
  5. Clara B. Magill (s)
  6. Harry L. Magill

F. George Waggoner (1850-1867)

G. Charles Waggoner (1853-1854)

H. Emma Waggoner (1856-1922) (s)

* * * * * * * *

PETER WAGGONER

30932

IX. *Peter Waggoner,* sixth son of John Waggoner, Sr., was born August 29, 1807, died May 29, 1894, and buried in Independence, Missouri. He married Mary Snyder (a sister of Elizabeth Snyder, wife of William Waggoner). They had seven children, all of whom were born in Spring Township near Landisburg, Penna.

In 1866 Peter Waggoner, with his family, left Pennsylvania and went to Independence, Missouri, where he bought a "flouring" mill of 50 bbl. capacity, July 23, 1866. At first he operated it individually and later in association with his son, *Wm. H. Waggoner,* under the firm name of "Peter Waggoner and Son". In 1875 the mill was rebuilt and enlarged to a capacity of 350 barrels a day; and enlargements made later increased the capacity to 1,360 barrels per day.

Peter Waggoner retired in 1875, and Wm. H. Waggoner took charge under the firm name of "Independence City Mills, W. H. Waggoner, Proprietor". Up to 1882 wood was used for fuel, then coal, fuel oil, and in 1921 electric motors were installed.

A partnership was formed with George P. Gates, grandfather of Mrs. Harry Truman, and the enterprise was incorporated as the "Waggoner-Gates Milling Company" for a 50 year period and on July 7, 1933 it was re-encorporated in perpetuity. *Wm. H. Waggoner* was president until his death in October 1921. After the death of *Arch B. Waggoner* in 1955, *Harry K. Waggoner* became president with *Mrs. Maude Waggoner,* vice president.

From 1869 a brand of flour "Queen of the Pantry" was made until 1953 when all milling operations were stopped and the plant was converted into a wheat storage unit—a capacity of 1,200,000 bushels. Since this was a "soft wheat" mill and the farmers turned to the raising of hard wheat, the production of the "Queen of the Pantry" brand was discontinued.

John A. Waggoner, oldest son of Peter Waggoner, served in the Civil War from June 8, 1861 to June 13, 1864. He had a brilliant record, advancing from private to major. The latter rank was received March 13, 1865. He is buried in the Old Graveyard in Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

George B. Waggoner, the third son of Peter Waggoner, also served in the Civil War—Company E, 130th Vol. Regiment as a

sergeant. At the expiration of his required service he re-enlisted in an independent regiment which was raised in Cumberland Co., Penna. and served until the close of the war. He was in the Battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. After capturing a large band of rebel soldiers he marched them backwards to prison headquarters.

After the war George returned to Missouri to work in his father's mill but developed asthma and was forced to find other employment He returned to Carlisle, Pennsylvania and became a foreman at the Iron Ore Mines. In 1886 he bought a 120-acre farm near Carlisle and followed the pursuit of stock raising.

Peter Waggoner, Jr., youngest son of Peter Sr., made frequent trips from Missouri to Pennsylvania to visit relatives. Several excerpts from his personal letters written to my father's sister are here quoted:

Dec. 1866, Independence, Mo.—"The milling business is better here than in the East. Wheat is worth $2.30—Flour $14.00 a barrel. We buy corn for 45¢ and sell the meal for 80¢ a bushel.

"We can't buy anything here for less than five cents even tho it is worth less. We have no 'cents' here".

Jan. 1868—"Will and I generally take the after part of the night at the mill. We go to work at Midnight".

August 1868—"Asthma, that awful disease, has taken hold of me. I have to quit the milling business. Brother George has the same disease as I have and both have been sick at one time".

Peter, Jr. married Amanda Cox and had one daughter, *Cora* Waggoner Jamison, who was in her 90th year, very active and alert when she furnished me with much information about her branch of the family; she died a few months later.

George Simon Waggoner, son of George B. Waggoner, was born in Cumberland Co., Pa. and lived all his life near Carlisle. He worked at the pumping station and had charge of the Water Works in Carlisle for 43 years. After his retirement he lived on Spring Road until his death in 1952. Both Mr. and Mrs. Waggoner are buried in Westminster Cemetery, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

PETER WAGGONER

30937 ~~IX. Peter Waggoner (1807-1894) m. Mary Snyder (1811-- -)~~

30937 ~~A. Catharine Waggoner (1830- - - -)~~

30938 ~~B. John A. Waggoner (1833-1921)~~ m. Susanna Troup (1830-1897)

1. Annie Waggoner (1856-1888) m. John W. Lindenberger
   a. John Lindenberger (1886-1887)
   b. Frank Waggoner Lindenberger (1886-1946) m. Opal Hamilton
      (1) Brooke Hamilton Lindenberger (1912) m. Leotha Hummel
         (a) Robert Brooke Lindenberger (1947)
      (2) Frank Waggoner Lindenberger, Jr. (1912) m. Hope Thrush 21
         (a) Janis Brooke Lindenberger (1954)

30939 ~~C. Eliza Waggoner (1837- - - -)~~ m. Henry Durnbaugh
1. Mary Durnbaugh (1868- - - -) m. - - - - -
   a. Howard
   b. Bertha
2. George Durnbaugh
3. Ralph Durnbaugh m. - - - - - -
   a. Mary Durnbaugh m. - - - - Powell
   b. Dorothy Durnbaugh m. - - - - Greene
4. John Durnbaugh
5. Harry Durnbaugh (d. 1959)
6. Charles Durnbaugh (d. 1949) m. - - - - - -
   a. Charles Durnbaugh m. - - - - - -
      (1) Linda Durnbaugh
      (2) Carla Durnbaugh
   b. Florence Durnbaugh
   c. Maude Durnbaugh m. - - - - - -Bowsher
      (1) William Bowsher
      (2) Ray Bowsher

30940 ~~D. William H. Waggoner (1839-1921)~~ m. Elizabeth Fought (1863-1929)
1. William H. Waggoner (1887-1918)
2. Maude Waggoner (1890-1940) m. - - - - - - Fenn
   a. Elizabeth Fenn (1913-1925)
3. Harry K. Waggoner (1893)
4. Arch B. Waggoner (1895-1955) m. Maude Kirby (1895)
5. John S. Waggoner (1898-1953)

30941 ~~E. Mary Waggoner (1844-1918)~~ m. John Kost (1844-1921)
1. Kathryn Kost (1875-1947) m. Vincent Heffelfinger (1865-1958)
   a. Mary Heffelfinger (1901) m. Howard Byers (1900)
      (1) Kathryn Byers (1926) m. Robert Thompson
         (a) Howard Thompson (1952)
         (b) Michael Thompson (1954)
         (c) Mary Kathryn Thompson (1956)
      (2) Howard Byers, Jr. (1928)
      (3) Vincent Byers (1926) m. Ann Scott
      (4) Robert Byers (1930)
   b. Kathryn Heffelfinger (1909) m. Robert McKeehan
      (1) Robert McKeehan (1938)
      (2) John McKeehan (1941)

30942 ~~F. George B. Waggoner (1845-1938) m. Mary Mountz (1849-1897)~~ 30944

30945 ~~1. William Waggoner (1870-1938) m.~~ Nancy Kinard (c)

30946 ~~2. Minnie Waggoner (1872-1949) - - -~~ Jerry Horn
   a. George Horn m. Pearl Thomas
      (1) Mary Horn m. Ray Beam
         Edward Beam—grandson
   b. Maude Horn m. - - - - - -Keck
   c. Ellis Horn m. Bertha Cauffman
   d. Susie Horn m. Earl Halter
      (1) Dorothy Halter m. George Smith

(2) Mary Halter m. Wm. Russell
(3) Ruth Irene Halter m. Norman Weigle
(4) Elizabeth Halter m. Clark Myers
(5) Esther Halter (s)
(6) James Halter m. ----Simmons

e. Jerry Horn m. Martha Wickard
(1) Betty Horn m. Glenn Thrush
ch: Betsy; Floyd; Jerry; Debra; Margie.
(2) Geraldine Horn (s)
(3) Paul Horn m. Jane Sheaffer
ch: Stephanie and Stephen
(4) Faye Horn m. Clyde Keck
ch: Mark; Anita; Patti.
(5) Robert Horn (s)
(6) Floyd Horn (s)

f. Martin Horn m. Relda Nace
ch: Kathryn; Gloria; Celia; Bruce.

30947 ~~3. Maude Waggoner (1879-1947)~~ m. Bruce Waggoner (1867-1897)

a| Blanche Adeline Waggoner (1894) m. Kenton Meals (1890-1948)
(1) Kathryn Waggoner Meals (1916) (s)
(2) Louis Kenton Meals (1919) m. Gladys M. Smith
(a) Stephen Kenton Meals (1950)
(b) Deborah Gayle Meals (1953)
(c) Jill Elizabeth Meals (1960)

30948 ~~4. Charles Waggoner (1876-1921)~~ Celie ------

a. Gertrude Waggoner

30949 ~~5. George Simon Waggoner (1877-1952)~~ ~~m. Minnie Baric (1876-1948)~~ 30953

30954 ~~a. Edna Adeline Waggoner (1900)~~ m. Clarence E. Kunkle (1895)

See Page 4

(1) Lee Emory Kunkle (1924) m. June Estelle Horner (1927)
(a) David Richardson Kunkle (1947)
(2) Margaret Verna Kunkle (1925) m. James R. Reeser (1924)
(a) Ellen Ann Reeser (1953)
(b) Nancy Lee Reeser (1957)

717-249-2863

717-761-1899

30955 ~~b. William Harold Waggoner (1902) m. Evelyn Virginia Waggoner (1904)~~ (c) 30923

c. Mary Susan Waggoner (1907) m. Lenus Sunday (1904)
(1) Paul Sunday (1924) m. Jean Guise (1926) (c)
(2) Jean Catharine Sunday (1926) m. Frank F. Kline (1924)
(a) Frank F. Kline, Jr. (1947)
(b) Sandra Kay Kline (1960)

717-243-7272

30956 ~~d. Raymond Barick Waggoner (1906)~~ m. 1st Phyllis Fay McCarter (1908-1938); (x) 2nd. Fern V. Walker

(1) Ray Allen Waggoner (1926) m. Betty Marie Brown (1929)
(a) Edward Allen Waggoner (1949)
(b) Wm. Geo. Waggoner (1950)
(c) Steven Ray Waggoner (1952)

30957 ~~e. Margaret Dorothy Waggoner (1911)~~ m. John Heffelfinger (1910)
(1) William H. Heffelfinger (1929) m. Dorothy Raudabaugh
(a) Diane Kay Heffelfinger (1950)
(b) Richard Leroy Heffelfinger (1953)
(2) Robert Fred Heffelfinger (1936) m. Shirley Ann Keefer (1936)
(a) Robert Frederick Heffelfinger (1956)
(b) John Calvin Heffelfinger (1958)
(3) Mary Ann Heffelfinger (1947)

30958 ~~f. George Richard Waggoner (1912)~~ m. Mary Fry Morrison (c)

30950 ~~6. Harry Waggoner (1879-1953)~~ m. Mary Pensinger (1876)

a. John Waggoner (1904-1961) m. 1st. Ruth Fritz (1903-1940); (x) 2nd. Kathryn Eckman (1901)
(1) John Richard Waggoner (1943)

b. Richard Waggoner (1908) (s)

30951 ~~7. Mary Waggoner (1881-1926)~~ m. Frank Spangler (1878-1959)

a. Lloyd Waggoner Spangler (1905) m. Alice Adams
(1) Lloyd W. Spangler, Jr. (1926) m. Rose Marie Sendy (1930)
(a) Lee Ann Spangler (1955)
(b) Craig Sendy Spangler (1959)

30952 ~~8. Grace Waggoner (1884-1963)~~ m. Harry B. Prim (1876-1959)

a. Henry Prim (1914) m. June Weber (1919)
(1) Richard H. Prim (1942)
(2) Arthur E. Prim (1943)
(3) Marjorie Prim (1948)

30943 ~~G. Peter Waggoner, Jr. (1847-)~~ m. Amanda Cox

1. Cora Waggoner (1871-1961) m. -----Jamison (c)

* * * * * * * *

HENRY WAGGONER

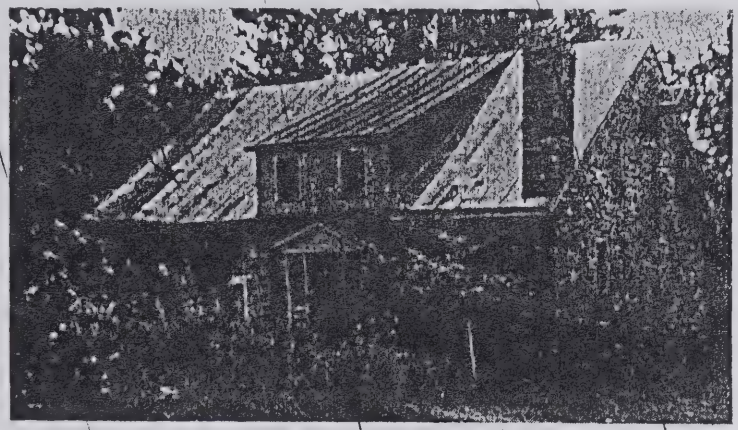
30933 ~~I. born August 19, 1809; died September 11, 1834;~~ buried near Peru, Indiana. (s)

* * * * * * * *

MOSES WAGGONER

30934 II. *Moses Waggoner*, my grandfather, youngest of the eleven children of John Waggoner, Sr. was born June 11, 1813 near Bridgeport, Perry Co., Penna. After the death of his brother, Benjamin, in 1850, he moved to Waggoner's mill west of Loysville. August 4, 1854

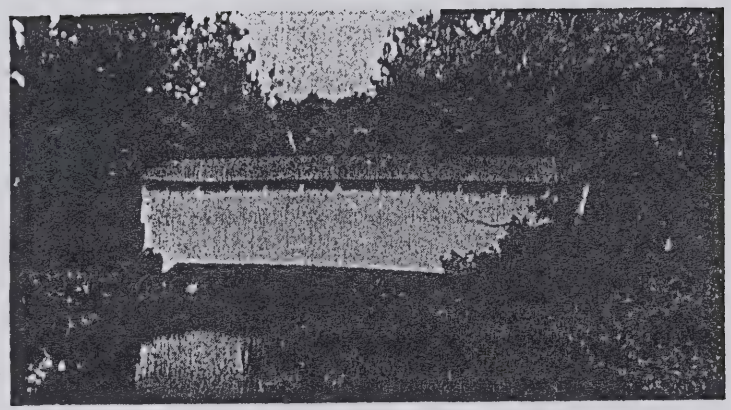
Moses Waggoner purchased the mill property from the Benjamin Waggoner heirs and carried on the milling industry until his death March 19, 1876.



Waggoner's Mill, Loysville, Pa.

The old mill, claimed to be the first in Sherman's Valley and long known as the Roddy Mill was built of logs in 1755 by Alexander Roddy, great-grandfather of Mrs. Moses Waggoner (and my great-great-great-grandfather). Mr. Roddy was driven off the property by the Indians three times; by clever strategy he was able to save the buhrs (millstones imported from France) by secreting them in the mill race which was a quarter-mile long.

The log mill was torn down and the present structure was erected on the same site in 1812. The leading products were flour, cornmeal, buckwheat, and chop feed—a capacity of 25 bbls. per day. The mill, built of stone and heavily timbered within should last another century; it is one of the old landmarks of Perry County. Mrs. J. E. Thompson, daughter of W. H. Waggoner, is the present owner.



Waggoner's Bridge, Loysville, Pa.

Waggoner's bridge located near the old stone mill crosses Bixler's Run, west of Loysville. It is considered the most picturesque of all the covered bridges in Perry County and has been turned over to the Perry County Historical Society who will keep it in repair.

William H. Waggoner, son of Moses Waggoner, resided in the midwest for many years. After the death of his wife in 1890, he left his cattle ranch in Montana and returned to the Waggoner homestead in Perry Co., Penna. where he and his daughters made their home. Here William Waggoner assisted his sisters—*Mary, Emma,* and *Harriet* Waggoner, in the management of the milling business. He died July 5, 1920.

John E. Waggoner, my father, youngest of eight children, was born April 25, 1857. He was trained to be a miller and followed that trade until 1892 when he moved to Cisna Run and later to Center, Perry Co., where he was a merchant and a postmaster for 36 years.

Father and mother (Minnie May Jones) were married September 28, 1885. Father died March 26, 1928 and Mother, January 15, 1942. Both are buried in Center Presbyterian Cemetery, Perry County, Pa.

Having inherited the talent of cabinet making, John Waggoner made many fine pieces of furniture of solid walnut and solid cherry. All the lumber was cut and sawed on the home property. A grandson, John W. Waggoner of Thompsontown, has inherited the same talent and is enjoying this excellent hobby, specializing in pine furniture.

William Jones Waggoner, son of John E. and Minnie Waggoner, was born at Loysville, Pa. He attended Millersville State Normal School and New Bloomfield Academy. After teaching school several years he became a salesman for the Sunshine Biscuit Company and

a candy salesman. His appointment as County Superintendent of the Sunday School for Juniata County gave him the opportunity to attend many religious conventions and take an active part in the activities. He died November 12, 1942.

M. Mae Waggoner, born at Cisna Run, Perry County, graduated from Carlisle High School and from Pennsylvania State College (now Penn State University); she also attended several summer sessions at Penn State, at The University of Colorado, and at The University of California. Various teaching positions included that of teaching mathematics in the Upper Darby Public Schools (Pennsylvania) for thirty-three years. She enjoyed travelling in Europe, Alaska, the Hawaiian Islands, Bermuda, and throughout Canada and the United States.

After retiring in 1958 the compilation of this genealogy of the Waggoner Family was started.

Helen Elizabeth Waggoner was born at Cisna Run, Perry County. She married Roy Nelson Johnson September 5, 1931. Since that time they have resided in Hershey, Pa. Mr. Johnson has been employed by the Hershey Chocolate Corporation and the Hershey Estates since 1923.

MOSES WAGGONER

XI. Moses Waggoner (1813-1876) m. Sara Leonard Moon (1815-1888)

- A. Mary Catharine Waggoner (1840-1914) (s)
- B. Sarah Emma Waggoner (1842-1910) (s)
- C. Wm. Henry Waggoner (1844-1921) m. Anna Elizabeth Null (1854-1890)
  - 1. Charles Harry Waggoner (1875-1914) m. Mabel Sanguin
    - a. Arthur Roy Waggoner (1905-1921)
    - b. Jennie May Waggoner (1907) m. Wilbur E. Hainline
      - (1) Barbara Jeanne Hainline (1928) m. Francis Butler
        - (a) William Taylor Butler (1951)
        - (b) Mary Catharine Butler (1952)
        - (c) John Francis Butler (1954)
        - (d) Henry Joseph Butler (1956)
        - (e) Brian Thomas Butler (1957)
        - (f) Anne Frances Butler (1958)
        - (g) Paul Andrew Butler (1960)
      - (2) Wilbur Eugene Hainline, Jr. (1930) m. Janet Lee Howard
        - (a) Jeffrey Denis Hainline (1955)
        - (b) Marlene Marie Hainline (1957)
        - (c) Michelle Lynn Hainline (1959)
    - c. Anna Harriet Waggoner (1910) m. Jessie Simmons (1st.)
      - (1) Arthur Eugene Simmons (1929) m. Karen Seiber (1937)

        - (a) Michael Sheldon Simmons (1951)
        - (b) Kristine Kimberly Simmons (1958)
        - (c) Sharil Janette Simmons (1959)
          - (x) Anna Harriet m. Millard Ginnings (2nd)
    - d. Herbert Waggoner (1912)
    - e. Harry Lynden Waggoner (1915)
  - 2. Jennie May Waggoner (1882-1945) (s)
  - 3. Anna Emma Waggoner (1890) m. John Thompson
    - a. Wm. Richard Thompson (1926) m. Martha Mullen
      - (1) Nancy Marie Thompson
      - (2) Diane Thompson
    - b. Elizabeth Ann Thompson (1929) m. David Berrier
      - (1) Debra Ann Berrier (1957)
- D. Meribah Jane Waggoner (1847-1907) m. Elam Flickinger
  - 1. Emma Bella Flickinger (1877-1951) m. John Flickinger
- E. James Benj. Waggoner (1850-1963)
- F. Charles Gilbert Waggoner (1853-1866)
- G. Harriet Belle Waggoner (1854-1931) (s)
- ~~H. John Edward Waggoner (1857-1928) m. Minnie May Jones (1863-1942)~~ (1886-1942)
  - 1. William Jones Waggoner m. Carrie Fay Bryner
    - a. John William Waggoner (1921) m. Lenore Irrgang
      - (1) John Edward Waggoner (1959)
      - (2) Matthew Rob Waggoner (1961)
    - b. Jeanne Elizabeth Waggoner (1923) m. Wm. Robert Pollock
      - (1) Bruce Robert Pollock (1950)
      - (2) Roger William Pollock (1952)
      - (3) David John Pollock (1954)
  - 2. M. Mae Waggoner 1895 (s)
  - 3. Helen Elizabeth Waggoner 1897 m. Roy Nelson Johnson (c)

See Page 4/4 the writer of this Book!

Chapter IV

PHILLIP WAGGONER

Phillip Waggoner, third son of Jacob Waggoner, was born January 30, 1769 in Bucks Co., Penna. He married Elizabeth Wolf, sister of Philip Wolf, and apparently lived in Adams Co., Pa. before moving to Oxford Township, Coshocton Co., Ohio. He was a large landholder.

Between 1806 and 1811 four families from Cumberland Co., Penna., emigrated to Coshocton County, Ohio; namely, Phillip Waggoner, Phillip Wolfe, George Leighninger and George Loos. Many children from these families intermarried and settled in Oxford and surrounding townships; they engaged in farming and stock raising, milling, etc.

According to Phillip Waggoner's will he had nine children (one born after his death—a son according to 1820 census): namely, John, Jacob, Phillip, David, William, George, Charles, Maria, and the ninth was probably Joseph. Phillip Waggoner died Oct. 23, 1811 and his wife, Elizabeth, April 27, 1838. Both are buried in the Waggoner Cemetery, Oxford Co., Ohio.

In the marriage and census records for 1820 and 1830 the following names are listed:

John Waggoner (1791) married Charity Waggoner (1-22-1824).
" Sally Shaw (12-27-1838).

Jacob Waggoner married Sarah McClain (11-3-1814).
" Elizabeth Higer (11-15-1827).
" Maria Gasten (4-18-1842).

Phillip Waggoner (1794) married Lavina (Lovey) Ackeson (5-14-1816).
" Mary Chase (3-25-1841).

In 1820 Phillip lived in Oxford Township and had twelve children.

**David Waggoner* (1796-1883) married Catharine Leighninger.
" Margaret Mobley
" Sarah Drummons

William Waggoner (1798-1854) married Nancy McGuire (1801-1864).

George Waggoner (1804) married Mary (Polly) Leighninger (2-5-1824).

Charles Waggoner (1806) married Mary Hawkins (3-4-1834).

Maria (Mary) Waggoner (1808) married Thomas Perkins (6-23-1831).

Joseph Waggoner (1811) married Mary Graves (10-28-1830).

* David and Catharine were married Nov. 14, 1816 and were the parents of ten children; they lived in Oxford township until 1822 when they moved to Tuscarawas Township to the tract bought by David's father, Phillip Waggoner, ten years before, from Mr. Price. This land was a dense, unbroken wilderness and they were the first settlers in the area.

(It is interesting to note that a family tree of David Waggoner was kept up by his grandson, David Waggoner, and preserved in a frame. Darwin Waggoner, a grandson of the latter David, married Judith Thorn in 1961—both are students at Southern Illinois University. Judith became fascinated by the family tree and made inquiries for more information. I was able to contact her and it is through her kindness that I quote the following genealogy of the David Waggoner branch.)

PHILLIP WAGGONER (1769-1811) m. ELIZABETH WOLF (d. 1838)

IV. David Waggoner (1796-1883) m. 1st Catharine Leighninger (1799-1849)
(x) 2nd Margaret Mobley (1838-1851)
(x) 3rd Sarah Drummons (1802-1885)

A. Jacob Waggoner (1818-1902) m. Maria L. Sells
  1. Phoebe Waggoner (1842-1896) m. Isaac Evans
    a. Willis Evans (1872)
    b. Malona Evans (1874)
    c. Rolla Evans (1882)
  2. David S. Waggoner (1844-1899) m. 1st Mary Darling in 1871
    a. Mabel L. Waggoner (1872) m. T. W. Morris
      (x) David m. 2nd Eleanor Greenwood in 1879
    b. Elizabeth Waggoner (1880)
  3. Mary E. Waggoner (1846-1865)
  4. William Waggoner (1849-1853)
  5. John S. Waggoner (1850)
  6. M. Louise Waggoner (1855)
  7. Ellen Waggoner (1858-1860)
  8. George Waggoner (1864) m. Emily Taylor

B. Elizabeth Waggoner (1820-1901) m. Barzilla Ricketts
  1. George W. Ricketts (1844) m. Jennie Graham
    a. Belle Ricketts (1867)
    b. Minnie Ricketts (1869) m. Lincoln Elliott
      (1) George Elliott (1892)
    c. Mary Ricketts (1871) m. Otto Ohlson
  2. Benjamin F. Ricketts (1845) m. Mary Hay
    a. Lucy Ricketts (1872-79)
    b. John H. Ricketts (1874)
    c. Nellie Ricketts (1877) m. Robert Hunt
      (1) Helen Hunt (1897)
      (2) William Hunt (1899)
    d. Frank Ricketts (1880)
    e. Ernest I. Ricketts (1882)
    f. Margaret J. Ricketts (1885)
    g. Benjamin Ricketts (1892-95)
  3. William H. Ricketts (1849-81)
  4. John T. Ricketts (1851-64)

C. Daniel Waggoner (1821) m. Jane Cornelius
  1. Catharine Waggoner (1850) m. 1st Ave Wortsbaugh in (1865-67

a. Emma Wortsbaugh (1867) m. Asa Paddick
(1) Frank Paddick (1884)
(2) Clifford Paddick (1887)
(3) Nora Paddick (1888)
(4) Anna Paddick (1890)
(5) Alva Paddick (1892)
(6) Mandy Paddick (1894)
(7) Viola Paddick (1896)
(8) Alice Paddick (1901)
Catharine (x) 2nd Samuel Wolfe in 1870-72
b. - - - - - - -
(1) Infant 1890 (3) Elby 1895
(2) Lloyd 1891 (4) Effie 1896
Catharine (x) 3rd David Lint in 1874
c. Eddy Lint (1875) m. Cora Heath
(1) Ina Lint (1894)
(2) Effie Lint (1896)
d. Samuel Lint (1873-1874)
(x) Catharine m. 4th Joseph Pepple in (1880-96)
e. Maude Pepple (1881-81)
f. John Pepple (1884-88)
g. Oden Pepple (1889)
2. David Waggoner (1852)
3. John Waggoner (1853) m. 1st Allie Comelias in 1875
(x) 2nd Emma Wortsbaugh in 1882
a. James Waggoner (1883)
b. Mollie Waggoner (1886)
c. John Waggoner (1889)
(x) 3rd Kate Moore in 1890
4. Abraham Waggoner (1857-1859)
5. David Waggoner (1859-59)
D. John Waggoner (1823)
E. George D. Waggoner (1825-1909) m. Lancy Comelias
1. George W. Waggoner (1856-56)
2. Jacob Waggoner (1860) m. Manesa Rosborough
a. Eddy Waggoner (1889) m. - - - - - -
(1) Emile Waggoner
(2) Ray Waggoner
(3 Ruby Waggoner
(4) Donald Waggoner
b. Anna Waggoner (1892)
c. Eva Waggoner (1894)
d. Leila Waggoner (1900) m. Omer Paddick
(1) Dolores Paddick
3. Luella Waggoner (1862) m. Harry Roadrick in 1882
(x) Eddy Baker in 1885
a. Dora Baker (1890)
b. Anna Baker (1892)
c. David Baker (1896)
d. Lena Baker

4. Frances A. Waggoner (1867) m. Henry Paddick
a. George Paddick (1884) m. Ora - - - - - -
(1) Ervin Paddick
(2) Wilvin Paddick
(3) Norman Paddick
(4) Lyal Paddick
(5) Velma Paddick
b. Verna Paddick (1886)
c. Bertha Paddick (1887)
(1) Paul
d. Zelma Paddick (1895)
e. Fern Paddick
(1) Francis
5. David Waggoner (1871) m. Audrie Patton (1875-1942)
a. Geeorge D. Waggoner (1898) m. Gertrude Legg
(1) C. Vondene Waggoner (1920) m. Eugene Fretchley
(2) V. Lorene Waggoner (1924) m. Jack R. Ribley
(3) Marvin Waggoner (1933) m. Ruth Stout
(4) Euvonna F. Waggoner (1938) m. Richard Allen
(5) Darwin O. Waggoner (1942) m. Judith L. Thorn
b. Omer Waggoner (1902) m. Anna Hills
(1) Wayne Waggoner (1931) m. Geneva Bryant
(2) Billie Waggoner (1933) m. Fern - - - - - -
(3) Eugene Waggoner (1934) m. Charlene Davis
(4) Loretta Waggoner (1936) m. Glenn Huffman
(5) Rosella Waggoner (1938) m. Larry Hensley
(6) Marion Waggoner (1944)
6. Lillie Waggoner (1874) m. Elmus Paddick
c. Lona Paddick (1892)
F. Mary Waggoner (1828-31)
G. David Waggoner (1832-34)
H. William Waggoner (1836-40)
I. Mary Ann Waggoner (1834) m. Campbell Stockman
1. John Leonard Stockman (1855-57)
2. David T. Stockman (1858) m. - - - - - -
a. Donald Stockman (1891)
b. Helen Sttockman (1892)
c. Margaret Stockman (1894)
d. William Torrance Stockman (1898)
3. Jasper Stockman (1859-61)
4. Emma Catharine Stockman (1862) m. Alonzo C. Brady
a. Mildred Brady (1886)
b. Frances L. Brady (1889)
c. Alonzo C. Brandy, Jr. (1892)
5. Jessie Frances Stockman (1864-1891) m. Marvin A. Logan

a. Jessie E. Logan (1891)
6. Mary Stockman (1866) m. Joseph Eicher
(a) Benjamin S. Eicher (1894)
7. Ida Stockman (1868) m. David J. Jones
8. Sarah E. Stockman (1870-72)
9. James W. Stockman (1873)

J. Sarah Waggoner (1842-1892) m. John Moore
1. Emma D. Moore (1865-73)
2. Samuel Moore (1867) m. Nomelia Shaw
a. Willis Moore (1896)
3. Willie Moore (1870-79)

* * * * * * * * *

MARGARETTA (Margaret) WAGGONER

Margaretta Waggoner, daughter of Jacob Waggoner, was born November 18, 1778 in Cumberland Co., Penna. She married Phillip Wolf (a brother of Elizabeth, Mrs. Phillip Waggoner). They, too, moved to Coshocton Co., Ohio, soon after the Waggoners and settled at Wolfe's Corners.

"Phillip Wolf kept a tavern on the Cadiz Road. The tavern sign was a picture of George Washington mounted on a white horse, an emblem which then, doubtless appealed loudly to American Patriotism. George Leighninger tended bar there for a while but afterwards bought a farm close by and moved upon it. George married Phillip Wolfe's daughter, Polly, who, in 1881 was still living with her son in Lafayette Township, in the 85th year of her life".

This information was taken from the "History of Coshocton County, Ohio" by Norman Newell Hill, Jr.

Phillip Wolf died 1825. His widow continued to keep the tavern while his son, Phillip, ran a tannery which his father built near Evansburgh. Quoting from an early newspaper—The Coshocton Spy—June 25, 1827: "Tavern license issued:

Margaret Wolfe $8.00"

Phillip and Margaret Wolf had twelve children. The history of Coshocton County lists seven sons and one daughter:

George Wolf (1802) married Hannah McGuire
" Alice Salyard Thomas

There were eleven children.

Jacob Wolf (1802-1891) married Mary Elizabeth Leighninger (1796-1879)

John Wolf (1813-1893) married Sarah House (1817-1857)
" Lavenia Howard (1830-1870)
" Lavina Page

There were seventeen children—

Henry Wolf (1819- - - -) married Elizabeth Fletcher

William Wolf (1821) married Mary Forsythe (d. 1851)
" Louisa Loos (d. 1869)
" Mrs. Fransanna Culbertson

Philip Wolf married Elizabeth Meek

Mary (Polly) Wolf (1797) married George Leighninger

David Wolf married Eliza Gilbert

The following are listed in the marriage records — perhaps daughters of Phillip and Margaretta Wolf:

Eliza Wolf and John B. Stout (6-2-1831)

Margaret Wolf and Joseph Evans married (4-7-1825)

Sarah Wolf and Christian Heckethorn married (5-4-1823)

Farming was the chosen occupation of this large family, many of whom settled in Oxford Township. They were highly respected citizens of the community and many were influential members of the Protestant Methodist Church.

Chapter V

GEORGE WAGGONER

George Waggoner, eighth child (and twin with Benjamin), son of Jacob and Catharine Waggoner, was born November 18, 1774 in Bucks Co., Penna. Several years later the Jacob Waggoner family migrated to Cumberland Co., Pa. In 1800 George purchased 400 acres of land on the north side of the Blue Mountain near Landisburg (Perry Co.) He built a saw mill in 1810 which was used until 1884. Mr. Waggoner married Catharine Heckendorn, daughter of Christian and Veronica Heckendorn; he died December 26, 1824 at the age of 50.

Samuel Waggoner, oldest son of George Waggoner, was born March 9, 1804 in Tyrone Township. In 1830 he married Elizabeth Tressler, daughter of Andrew Tressler of Loysville. They had eleven children. Mr. Waggoner was a farmer and lived in Spring Township all his life; he died at the age of 85.

A son, *David T. Waggoner,* born 1842 served in the Civil War—Co. H., 133rd Pennsylvania Infantry. He was wounded at Fredericksburg and died at Point Lookout, Md., Dec. 25, 1862.

Eliza J. Waggoner, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Waggoner, married Lewis Barnett Kerr April 2, 1860. Professor Kerr was a noted educator who served as Superintendent of Perry County Schools for several terms. Many of the children of this couple became distinguished as ministers of the gospel and as teachers: *David W. Kerr* and *Frank L. Kerr* were Reformed ministers; *Samuel W. Kerr* and *Gertrude Kerr* were teachers: *Mina Kerr* received her B.A. and Phi Beta Kappa honors from Smith College in 1900 and a Ph.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1909. Her name has an honored place in "Who's Who in American Women."

George Andrew Wagner, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Tressler) Waggoner was born Oct. 6, 1840 in Spring Township, Perry Co., where he taught school for eight terms before purchasing a farm and embarking in the nursery business. He was a pioneer in this line but the Wagner Nursery soon became known far and near for the raising of choice fruit, and the propagating of fruit trees and shrubs, specializing in apple, peach, and pear trees. For a number of years he received the state prize for the finest variety of apples in the Commonwealth of Penna.

December 29, 1863 Mr. Wagner married Mary Ellen Sheibley, daughter of John R. Sheibley of Spring Township. They had eleven children. Mrs. Wagner died in 1902. Mr. Wagner was keenly interested in church and civic activities—serving as deacon in his church and as school director and assessor in Spring Township. He remarried three times and lived to be 95 years of age.

Clara L. Wagner, daughter of George A. Wagner, and wife of David M. Thornton, sent the following article to the "Carlisle Evening Sentinel" Nov. 21, 1951. Quote: "I read the story of Lewis the Robber in your columns. I hope he repented of his wicked life before he died. My father, George A. Wagner, who was a Perry County Nurseryman for 54 years told a story of Lewis. Rev. Heim, a ~~Reformed~~ Lutheran Church Minister of that day, who resided at Landisburg, one time was riding horseback to Carlisle on a preaching mission. Robber Lewis stopped him on top of the mountain at Waggoner's Gap. Rev. Heim dismounted from his horse and told Lewis, 'By the help of God I'll see who is the better man'. Lewis fled into the mountains, and that is the end of the story."

Signed, Mrs. C. L. Thornton.

David Thornton, Jr. obtained a four year scholarship to Lebanon Valley College and was preparing for the ministry when his country called him during World War I. He served in Machine Gun Co., 316th Infantry, 79th Division and went over the top three times. He was killed in the Argonne Forest and buried in France in 1918.

Rev. Samuel T. Wagner, son of Samuel Waggoner, was born in Spring Township in 1846. He graduated from Mercersburg College in 1874 and from the post-graduate course in Theology in 1878. He taught school a number of years and served various pastoral charges in Pennsylvania until 1905. For 15 years he was a member of the Board of directors of St. Paul's Orphan Home at Greenville, Penna.

Mr. Wagner died in 1924 and Mrs. Catharine (Barnhart) Wagner in 1942. Both are buried at St. Peters in Spring Township.

Alice Tamar Wagner, daughter of Samuel Waggoner, Sr., married Charles Losh, a music teacher and organ builder in Hagerstown, Md. They had five children—all of whom were talented in music.

Kathryn Losh and brother, George, associated with the Losh Pipe Organ Construction Co., Long Island, N. Y. *Samuel Losh,* conductor of the Losh Institute of Music, Fort Worth, Texas; *Seibert Losh,* a man of genius as well as talent, built the pipe organ for Atlantic City Convention Hall as well as pipe organs in various piers on the Boardwalk. He was the author of a "Book on Sound", received a scholarship from Princeton University and was scheduled to go to Oxford University, London, to disprove the Einstein Theory of tone units when his untimely death interfered.

Harry Justin Roddy, born in Landisburg, Perry Co., Pa., in May 25, 1856, was the son of William Henry and *Susan Catharine (Waggoner)* Roddy. He passed away at the home of his daughter, September 4, 1943 and is buried against a ridge of Cambrian Sandstone in Lancaster County, Pa.

H. Justin Roddy received the B. S. and M. S. degrees from Millersville Pennsylvania State Normal School and the Ph.D. degree from Kansas City University. In 1939 he was granted the honorary degree of Sc. D. from Franklin and Marshall College.

Dr. Roddy's active life was primarily concerned with teaching and he pursued this profession for 65 years, a record seldom equaled. He first taught in the public schools and from 1887 until his retire-

ment in 1926 he was a teacher of science and later became head of the Science Department at Millersville State Normal School (now Millersville State Teachers College).

At the age of 70 he was too active to retire from teaching and at once undertook new responsibilities as Curator of the Museum and Professor of Geology in Franklin and Marshall College where he served with distinction until 1942 at the age of 86.

Few teachers displayed greater versatility and whatever the subject—physics, botany, zoology, astronomy, geology—the material was presented with accuracy and enthusiasm. He was especially interested in the great out-of-doors and might actually be termed a naturalist.

Doctor Roddy limited his research to Lancaster County, Pa. and everything in the line of natural history in that region was his concern. He was recognized as a great botanist, ornithologist, herpotologist, entomologist and geologist. He is credited with the discovery of 25 new species of Lower Cambrian fossils some of which were given the specific name of "Roddyi". His collection of Cambrian fossils he cherished as his most valuable possession.

Harry Justin Roddy married Anna Houch Grayer on Dec. 21, 1891. His daughter, *Anna Mary* (Mrs. Clair G. Kinter) lives in Pittsburgh and his son, Henry *Justin* practiced medicine in Lancaster until his death in 1939. He served in World War I. as a Captain of 103rd Med. Regt., National Guard and overseas in 102nd Regt. 27th Div., Branch of Artillery, Battles of Marne and Argonne.

Dr. Roddy had no ambition for fame. He was content to do his part in inspiring thousands to observe and understand the scientific objects of their localities.

He wrote a number of geographies used in the Public Schools of Pennsylvania and many scientific articles for magazines, other writers, and for local newspapers.
(The above information was sent to me by the Librarian at F. & M. College)

Joseph Calvin Waggoner, youngest son of George and Mary (Stambaugh) Waggoner, was born in Landisburg, Pa. in 1849. He married Elizabeth Shelly. They had one daughter.

Mr. Waggoner taught school for a number of years and then took up farming on the old Waggoner homestead, which was bought by George Waggoner, Sr. in 1800. The farm is still owned by the fifth generation of this family.

Joseph C. Waggoner was a highly respected citizen of the county and took an active part in local organizations. He was one of the first directors of the Landisburg Bank and served as president of the bank from 1928 until his death in 1934. He was secretary of the Perry County Telephone Company for many years. He served as Elder in the Landisburg Church of God and led the choir for sixty years. Both Mr. and Mrs. Waggoner are buried in the Landisburg Cemetery.

8401 ~~GEORGE WAGGONER (1774-1824) m. CATHARINE~~ See Page 90 ???

8402 HECKENDORN (1782-1862)

~~SAMUEL H. WAGGONER~~

8399 ~~Samuel H. Waggoner (1804-1889), m. Elizabeth Pressler (1806-1883)~~

8421 ~~A. Mary C. Waggoner (1831-1918) m. John Hagar (1812-1887)~~ (c) Children

8422 ~~B. Sara Ann Waggoner (1832-1877) m. Jeremiah Sunday (1834-1890)~~ Children

1. Samuel Sunday (1861-1937) m. Dorothy ----- (c)
2. David W. Sunday (1863-1943) m. Clara Barshinger (1863-1942)
   - a. Mary Eliz. Sunday (1887) m. George G. Lesher
     - (1) Paul S. Lesher (1918) m. Lillian Jacobus
       - (a) Karen Mae Lesher (1950)
     - (2) Harold Leroy Lesher (1921)
   - b. Effie May Sunday (1888) m. George H. Glatfelter
     - (1) Vera E. Glatfelter (1916)
     - (2) Sarah V. Glatfelter (1918) m. Paul E. Hair
       - (a) Edward Paul Hair (1937)
       - (b) Fred Eugene Hair (1939)
       - (c) Nancy Arlene Hair (1944)
     - (3) Miriam Glatfelter (1922) Infant.
   - c. Charles W. Sunday (1890) m. Gertrude Preston
     - (1) Harvey P. Sunday (1920) m. Helen Hershey
       - (a) Richard Sunday (1942)
       - (b) Thomas Sunday (1944)
       - (c) Jill Sunday (1945)
     - (2) Frank L. Sunday (1922) m. Joann Williams
   - d. Edgar L. Sunday (1892) m. Maud Brindle
     - (1) Lee Richard Sunday (1924) m. Nellie Mae Bowders (1924)
       - (a) Wayne Leroy Sunday (1947)
     - (2) Jack Kenneth Sunday (1927)
   - e. Samuel T. Sunday (1893) m. Anna Lloyd (1895)
     - (1) William L. Sunday (1924) m. Betty Jane Fasnacht
   - f. Paul Osborn Sunday (1895) m. Mary M. Crain
     - (1) Joanne C. Sunday (1926) m. Robert M. Heckman (1922)
       - (a) Jeffrey Alan Heckman (1949)
     - (2) Lois Mae Sunday (1935)
     - (3) Virginia Kay Sunday (1936)
     - (4) Jane Alice Sunday (1939)
   - g. Clarence R. Sunday (1897) m. Ada Ann Hair (1898)
     - (1) Clara Opal Sunday (1917) m. Don C. Simpson
       - (a) Thomas Jay Simpson (1937)

(b) Jack R. Simpson (1938)
(c) William B. Simpson (1943)
(d) Lorraine Ann Simpson (1946)
(2) Sylvia K. Sunday (1919) m. Clarence E. Grosz (1917)
(3) David W. Sunday (1923) m. Anna Mae Clouser (1927)
(a) Jon Jerome Sunday (1944)
(b) Shiela Avonne Sunday (1947)
(c) Russel David Sunday (1949)
(4) Creeden E. Sunday (1926) m. Dolores A. Wardecker (1927)
(a) Craig E. Sunday (1948)
(5) Leon K. Sunday (1930) m. Dorothy Beetem
(a) Brian Leon Sunday (1950)
(6) Stanley Everett Sunday (1935)
h. Wilbert F. Sunday (1899) m. Margaret Brubaker
(1) Walter D. Sunday (1925) m. Gwendolyn Reeder (1928)
(a) Deborah Ann Sunday (1948)
(2) Diane Lenore Sunday (1929) m. Clyde Beam
i. Beatrice Sunday (1902-1907)
j. Lenus W. Sunday (1905) m. Mary Waggoner (1904)
(1) Paul W. Sunday (1924) m. Jean Guise (1924)
(2) Jean K. Sunday (1926) m. Frank F. Kline
(a) Frank F. Kline, Jr. (1946)
(b) Sandra Kay Kline
3. Charles Sunday (1865)
4. Jeremiah H. Sunday (1867) m. Jeanette Kutz (c)
5. Jemima Caroline Sunday (1869-1895) m. Fred Austin (c)

8423 ~~C. Eliza Jane Waggoner (1836-1905) m. Lewis Barnett Kerr (1830-1905)~~

1. Rev. David Kerr (1864) m. Sue McCune (1857-1910)
2. Annie Gertrude Kerr (1865)
3. Samuel W. Kerr (1866) m. Carolyn Clark
(x) m. Margaret Haldeman
a. Margaret Kerr (1904) m. James D. Gum
(1) Peter H. Gum (1936)
b. Charlotte Kerr (1906) m. Floyd Dick
c. Dr. Clark Kerr (1911) m. Catharine Spaulding
d. Frances Kerr (1912) m. William Kerr
4. Rev. Frank L. Kerr (1869) m. Mary McIllhenny
a. Elizabeth Kerr
5. Elizabeth Jane Kerr (1872) m. David Rimer
a. Paul Eugene Rimer (1896)
b. Gertrude Rimer (1899-1931) m. Lawrence Gutilius
(1) David Lewis Rimer (adopted by grandparents)
c. Lewis Kerr Rimer m. Martha Jane Bliss
6. Alvin Kerr (1875) (Infant)
7. Elmina Mahala Kerr (1878)

Pres. of The Univ. of California

Same as PAT

~~D. Rebecca Waggoner (1838-1920) m. Daniel W. Billman~~
~~1. Charles Billman (1866- - - -) m. Alice Cox~~
a. Richard Billman (1900) m. Vera Billings
(1) Dean Billman (1921)
(2) Lewis Billman (1930)
b. Elizabeth Billman (1902)
c. Albert Billman (1906) m. Edith Lee
(1) David Lee Billman (1929)
d. Clarence Billman (1908)
e. Harvey Billman (1909)
2. George Billman (1869) m. Belle Munsy (d. 1928)
a. Glenn Billman
3. Elizabeth Billman (1871) m. Samuel Zeigler
a. Hazel Zeigler (1898) m. Mose Brown (1906)
(1) Helen Brown (1929)
(2) Evelyn Brown (1931)
(3) Gloria Brown (1932)
4. Harvey Billman (1873) m. Annie Zeigler (1876)
5. Mary Billman (1873) m. John Comp (1875)
a. Edward Comp (1898) m. Althea Hemck
b. Frances Comp (1906) m. John Jones
(1) Dale Jones (1932)
c. John J. Comp (1909)
d. Robert Comp (1911)
e. Samuel Comp (1914)
f. Ernest Comp (1917)
6. Daniel Billman (1878) m. Mamie Delans (1886)
a. Howard C. Billman
7. David Billman (1880) (s)
8. Cora Billman (1882) m. Elmer Ebright (1880)
a. Emma Ebright (1909)
b. Lester R. Ebright (1911) m. Frances Sanders
c. Harvey S. Ebright (1913)
d. Earl H. Ebright (1914)
e. Joseph Ebright (1916)
f. George Ebright (1917)
g. Cora Ebright (1919)

PAT 1998

~~E. George Andrew Wagner (1840-1935) m. Mary Ellen Shibley (1843-1902)~~
~~(x) m. Mary A. Shaver (1841-1907); m. Mrs. Elizabeth Baker; (x) m. Susan Lay~~

1517

8560 1. Silas Edwin Wagner (1864-1890) m. Ida Baker (1861-1931)
a. Mary Elizabeth Wagner (1889) m. Harvey Miller (1886-1932)
(1) Alice Fern Miller (1913)
(2) Esther Marie Miller (1916)
(3) Raymond Wagner Miller (1920)
8561 b. Silas Eugene Wagner (1890-1959) m. Sara Dunkle-
2. Albert Clement Wagner (1866-1877)

3. Clara L. Wagner (1867) m. David M. Thornton (1862-1935).
   a. Mary Ellen Thornton (1885) m. Irvin Billman (1884)
      (1) Leroy S. Billman (1908)
      (2) Evelyn Billman (1917)
      (3) Virginia Billman (1922) Infant
   b. George Wm. Thornton (1887) m. Sara M. Rothrock
      (1) Earl Wm. Thornton (1909)
      (2) Albert E. Thornton (1911)
      (3) John D. Thornton (1913)
      (4) Esther May Thornton (1915)
   c. James Lee Thornton (1889) m. Ethel Wistar
      (1) Lawrence Thornton
      (2) Mary Ellen Thornton
      (3) Robert Thornton
      (4) Dorothy Thornton
   d. John Wagner Thornton (1892-1908)
   e. Kathryn G. Thornton (1894) m. F. B. Knight
      (1) Forrest B. Knight (1921)
      (2) Harvey Knight
      (3) Frank Knight
   f. David M. Thornton (1896-1918)
   g. Paul B. Thornton (1898)
   h. Frank M. Thornton (1900) m. Hazel Myers
      (1) Shirley Ann Thornton
   i. Charles S. Thornton (1902) m. Ruth Miller
   j. Homer B. Thornton (1904)
   k. Lester R. Thornton (1907) m. Rachel Bashore
      (1) Richard Thornton (1929)
      (2) Jane Thornton (1931)
      (3) Robert Thornton (1933)
   l. Fred Emerson Thornton (1910)

4. John Nevin Wagner (1869) m. Jennie Harris
   a. Blanche Wagner (1891) m. 1st Ralph Graber
      (x) 2nd. m. Allen Turnbaugh (d. 1919)
      (1) Ralph Graber, Jr. (1912)
      (2) Kenneth Graber (1914)
   b. Etta J. Wagner (1895) m. John Grant
      (x) m. Harry Banks
   c. George H. Wagner (1898) m. Marie Harsh
   d. Earl A. Wagner (1900) m. Hulda Yohn (d. 1927)
      (1) Jeanette Wagner (1922)
      (2) Walter Wagner (1924)
      (x) Earl A. remarried Mabel Walker
      (3) Robert Wagner (1930)
      (4) Benjamin E. Wagner (1932)
   e. John Harris Wagner (1902)
   f. Irvin F. Wagner (1903-1925)
   g. James Nevin Wagner (1908) m. Mary Brickley (1910-1962)

      (1) James N. Wagner, Jr. (1927)
      (2) Beverly Ann Wagner (1931) m. John Kupp
   h. Walter D. Wagner (1911) m. Margaret Sanders
      (1) Patricia Ann Wagner (1933)

5. Cora E. Wagner (1872-1939) m. David W. Wertz (1868)
   a. Vernon A. Wertz (1893) m. Ruth Reeder (1896)
      (1) Donald E. Wertz (1920)
      (2) Millard E. Wertz (1922)
      (3) Nellie Wertz (1923)
      (4) Joan Wertz (1930)
   b. Vera Mabel Wertz (1896) m. Roy Wm. Neely (1889)
      (1) Lois Thelma Neely (1926)
   c. Thelma E. Wertz (1908) m. Ray Steigelman

6. Samuel Calvin Wagner (1877) m. Carrie Morrow (1877)
   a. Ruth Wagner (1897) m. John Rallensberger
      (x) m. T. R. Jones
   b. Preston J. Wagner (1900) m. Martha McKee
      (1) Dorothy Wagner (1929) m. Paul Thompson
         (a) Scott Thompson (1953)
         (b) Mark Thompson (1955)
   c. James M. Wagner (1900) m. Myrtle Decker
      (1) Donald Wagner (1923) m. Jean Cohill;
         (x) m. Barbara Neisley
         (a) Donna Wagner (1945)
         (b) Donald Wagner (1950)
         (c) James Wagner (1952)
      (2) Doris Jean Wagner (1928) m. Richard Beard
         (a) Richard Beard (1951)
         (b) Barbara Beard (1952)
         (c) Deborah Beard (1955)
   d. Anna Elinor Wagner (1904) m. B. F. Koons (c)
   e. Virginia Wagner (1906) m. Irvin S. Ross
      (1) Bonnie Ross (1947)
      (2) Clark Ross (A)
   f. Geraldine Wagner (1911)
   g. William Wagner (d. 1917) Twin
   h. Jean A. Wagner (1913) m. Thomas Jones (c)

7. Elizabeth A. Wagner (1879) m. Harry Kennedy (1868-1929)
   (x) m. Joseph Saul
   a. Arthur Kennedy (1895) m. Ruth Kline (1903)
      (1) Mary Kennedy (1925)
      (2) Martha Kennedy (1926)
      (3) Lee Kennedy (1930)
   b. Stella Mae Kennedy (1899) m. Harry Foose (1891)
      Rev. (1) Wm. Edward Foose (1920)
      (2) Frances Eliz. Foose (1921)
      (3) Ruth E. Foose (1923)
      (4) Robert E. Foose (1925)
      (5) Martha Foose (1929)

~~c. Mabel G. Kennedy (1903)~~ m. John S. Hair
~~d. Martha R. Kennedy (1907)~~ m. John Wesley Smith
~~e. Edna Marie Kennedy (1909)~~ m. Paul Hair
~~f. Evelyn Maud Kennedy (1915)~~ m. John Rock
(1) Joan Evelyn Rock (1934)
~~g. Mary Jean Kennedy (1922)~~
8367 ~~8. David Tressler Wagner (1882)~~ m. Martha Palmer (1883)
a. Lois Alice Wagner (1907)
b. Mary Ethelyn Wagner (1909)
8368 ~~9. Mabel S. Wagner (1884)~~ m. Herbert Lebo (1879)
a. Edna Marie Lebo (1903) m. E. T. Manning
b. Harold R. Lebo (1905) m. Matie Ressler
(1) Betty May Lebo
(2) Harold William Lebo
(3) Mary Louise Lebo
c. Sara Eleanor Lebo (1907) m. Wayne Beane
d. Earl Wagner Lebo (1909)
e. Donald Preston Lebo (1912)
f. Wayne H. Lebo (1914)
8369 ~~10. Ernest Andrew Wagner (1889)~~ m. Anna Mumper
a. Violet Mae Wagner (1910) m. George Rodenheiser
(1) Barbara Ann Rodenheiser (1933)
b. Willis C. Wagner (1911) m. Gladys Henning
(1) Gloria Elaine Wagner (1932)
c. Kathryn Elizabeth Wagner (1913) m. Albert Bomgardner
(1) Doris Jeannette Bomgardner (1931)
d. Lee Mumper Wagner } 1915 Twins
e. Harry Ernest Wagner }
f. Eva Ellen Wagner (1920)
g. Freda Belle Wagner (1921)
h. Edward L. Wagner (1924)
8425 ~~F. David T. Wagner (1842-1862)~~
8426 ~~G. Susan Sophia Wagner (1844) (s)~~
8427 ~~H. Rev. Samuel T. Wagner (1846-1924) m. Catharine Barnhart (1851-1942)~~
1. John Barnhart Wagner (1883-1893)
2. Mary Elizabeth Wagner (1885)
8428 ~~4. Jemima C. Wagner (1848-1937) m. Josiah Rice (1837-1917)~~
1. Ruth Rice (1895) m. Frank Schiesser (1896)
a. Frances Elizabeth Schiesser (1919)
b. Catherine Schiesser (1922)
c. Frank Schiesser, Jr. (1926)
8429 ~~J. Alice Tamar Wagner (1851-1914) m. Charles Losh~~
1. Kathryn Losh (s)
2. Charles Seibert Losh (1880-1934) m. 1st Edith- - - - -
a. Charles Losh
b. Alberta Losh
(x) 2nd marriage Esther Johnston (1897)

c. Samuel Losh (1931)
3. Samuel Losh
4. Mary Losh m. Harland Porterfield
a. Milton Porterfield
b. Helen Porterfield
c. Charles Porterfield
5. George Losh (s)

* * * * * * * *

~~GEORGE WAGGONER~~

8410 ~~George Waggoner (1806-1886) m. Mary A. Stambaugh (1807-1880)~~
~~A. Jacob Waggoner (1832-1885) m. - - - - - -, Kansas~~
~~B. Susan C. Waggoner (1834-1930) m. William H. Roddy (1850-1906)~~
1. Dr. Harry Justin Roddy (1856-1943) m. Anna Graver (1868-----)
a. Anna Roddy (1893) m. Clair Kinter
(1) William R. Kinter (1929)
(2) Richard R. Kinter (1932)
b. Dr. Henry Justin Roddy (1897-1939) m. Anna Davies
2. George H. Roddy (1858) (s)
3. Charles W. Roddy (1862-1933) m. 1st. Elizabeth Hassinger
a. George Roddy (died age 14)
b. Sue Roddy m. John Keck (c)
c. Mary Roddy m. Charles Klahr; (x) m. C. M. Stoner
(1) Charles Klahr m. - - - - - - -
(x) Charles W. m. 2nd Nancy Hassinger
d. Eugene Roddy (1910-1961) m. Carrie Boyer (1913)
(1) Mary Ann Roddy (1930) m. - - - - - - Manley
(2) Donald E. Roddy (1936)
(3) Charles B. Roddy (1937)
(4) Mildred C. Roddy (1938) m. Weibley
e. Dorothy Roddy m. Windiker
~~C. Jennie M. Waggoner (1839-1891) (s)~~
26210 ~~D. James M. Waggoner (1842-1923)~~ m. Alice Boyer (1860)
~~E. George Columbus Waggoner (1847-1921)~~ m. Nettie Calkins
1. Joseph H. Waggoner (1901) m. Mabel McMain (1907)
a. Richard J. Waggoner (1930)
2. Fred G. Waggoner (1902) m. Marietta Stacy (1908)
a. Dorothy Charlotte Waggoner (1928)
b. Ruth Esther Waggoner (1932)
3. Benjamin E. Waggoner (1910) m. Nettie Addington
a. Darrell Lee Waggoner (1935)
~~F. Joseph C. Waggoner (1849-1934)~~ m. Elizabeth Shelly (1852-1903)

1. Clara Waggoner (1890) m. Joseph Bistline (1886)
   a. Joseph Waggoner Bistline (1925) m. Dorothy Jane Beers
      (1) Jean Elizabeth Bistline
      (2) Larry David Bistline
   b. Kenneth M. Bistline (1927) m. Marian Fae Kling
      (1) Judy Kay Bistline
      (2) Beth Coleen Bistline
      (3) Alice Eileen Bistline
   c. James H. Bistline (1932) m. Fern Mae McMillen
      (1) Kandy Ann Bistline
      (2) Barbara Lee Bistline

* * * * * * * *

NANCY WAGGONER

~~III Nancy Waggoner (1807-1874) m. Jacob Yohn (1799-1872)~~

A. Catharine Yohn (1829-1882) (s)

B. Caroline Yohn (1830-1888) m. John Angney (1st marriage)
   1. Alberta Angney (1855-1926) m. Curtis F. Smith (1854-1913)
      a. Charles Curtis Smith (1875) m. Annie Lyons
         (1) Eleanor Smith m. Theodore Wiseman; (x) m. Fred Mitchell
      b. Elizabeth Smith (1879) m. John Rhoads
         (1) George Rhoads (1894) (s)
         (2) Margaret Rhoads m. Frank Smith
            (a) Donald Smith
      c. Curtis F. Smith, Jr. (1887-1888)
      d. Jessie Smith (1890) m. Ralph Flickinger (1889)
      e. Annie B. Smith (1896) (s)
   2. Mary Angney (1857-1932) m. Thomas Grove
      a. Carrie Grove (1880) m. Samuel Stroh
         ch: Paul; John; George; Albert; Josephine; Myra, Alberta.
      b. Elizabeth Grove (1881)
      c. George Grove (1889) m. Betty Phleger
         (1) George T. Grove (1919)
         (2) Robert Grove } (1922) Twins
         (3) Betty K. Grove }
      d. Mary Grove (1892)
      e. Alberta E. Grove
   3. John Angney (1863-1935) m. Henrietta Baer (1865-1935)
      a. William H. Angney (1885) m. Marie Stambaugh (1887-1961)
         (1) Dorothy J. Angney (1916)
      b. Mary Mabel Angney (1888) m. James Lebo
         (1) Herbert Lebo (1908) m. Mildred Thumma
            ch: Isabel; Barbara; Doris; Betty; James; Janet; Donald.

         (2) Alma Lebo (1909) m. Raymond Loy
            ch: Mabel; Dorothy; James.
         (3) John W. Lebo (1911) m. Dorothy Barrick
            (a) John W. Lebo
         (4) Grant W. Lebo (1914) m. Carrie Mountz
            ch: Fay; Wayne; Leon; Phyllis.
         (5) James Marshall Lebo (1919)
         (6) Maynard A. Lebo (1921)
         (7) Stewart Lebo (1926)
         (8) Bruce E. Lebo (1929)
      c. Pearl C. Angney (1889) m. Walter Weldon
         (1) Leon Curtis Weldon (1908) m. Agnes Carl
            (a) Leon C. Weldon, Jr.
         (2) Guy Angney Weldon (1911) m. Carrie Wentz
            (a) Guy A. Weldon, Jr.
            (b) Earle Weldon
            (c) Charles Weldon
      d. Charles Guy Angney (1892) m. Frances Shull
         (1) Evelyn Shull Angney (1917)
      e. Emma B. Angney (1894) m. James C. Dunkleberger
         (1) Herman Leroy Dunkleberger (1912)
      f. Jessie Tamar Angney (1896) m. Charles Mentzer
         (1) Charles A. Mentzer (1919)
         (2) Arline H. Mentzer (1923)
         (3) Carolyn M. Mentzer } (1929) Twins
         (4) Carol Mentzer }
         (5) Joanne E. Mentzer (1936)
      g. John Irvin Angney (1902) (s) Twin with Margaret
      h. Margaret F. Angney (1902) m. Stanley Wardrip
         (1) Patricia A. Wardrip (1925)
         (2) Avis Henrietta Wardrip (1927)
         (3) John Scott Wardrip (1930)
   4. Emma Angney (1864-1926) m. Harry Smith
      a. Alice Smith (1881)
      b. Cora Smith (1882) m. Harry Davis (c)
      c. Roy Smith (1884) m. Elva ------
      d. Ralph Smith (1890) m. Minnie ------
      e. Earl Smith (1893) m. Myrtle Ehly
      f. Mildred Smith (1896) m. Adolph ----
         (1) William —
         (2) Stanley —
      (x) Second marriage of Carolyn Yohn to Wm. Askins (1826-1903)
   5. Ella Jane Askins (1873) m. Wm. H. Cupp (1866-1938)
      a. Lawrence Cupp (1891) m. Sara Beck (1892)
         (1) Carolyn Cupp (1915) m. Milton Weston
            (a) Marilyn Weston (1934)
            (b) Humphrey Weston (1937)
         (2) Samuel Cupp (1918)
         (3) William Cupp (1922) m. ----- (a). Susan; (b). Sara Cupp

(4) Lawrence Cupp Jr. (1925)
b. William Cupp (1909)

C. Jacob Yohn (1836-1918) m. Sarah Bealor (d. 1896)

D. David H. Yohn (1838-1908 m. Jane ------
1. Elizabeth; 2. Clara
3. Walter Yohn m. Grace -----
a. Paul Yohn (1903)
b. Vera Yohn (1905)
c. Violet Yohn (1907) m. Charles Kline
(1) Arlene Kline (1929)
(2) Margaret Kline (1932)
d. Mary M. Yohn (1909)
4. David Yohn m. Margaret Bucher
a. Philip Yohn (1905) m. Frances Nevius (1906)
(1) Charles Yohn (1928) m. Shirley Neuman
(a) Jeffrey Yohn (1954)
(b) Todd Yohn (1956)
(2) Robert Yohn (1930) m. Marian Hembrough
(a) Craig Yohn (1956)
(b) Dale Yohn (1957)
(c) Gary Yohn (1958)
(d) Scott Yohn (1962)
(3) Ronald Yohn (1933)
(4) Jere Yohn (1936) m Sandra Wirts
(a) Kimberly Sue Yohn (1956)
b. Isaac Yohn (1906) m. Margretta Schelling
c. Lester Yohn (1908)
d. Grace Yohn (1909)
e. Bertha Yohn (1911)
f. Sheridan Yohn (1913) m. Marian -----
(1) Richard K. Yohn
(2) Brent D. Yohn

E. George Yohn (1841-1930) m. Jane Cornman
1. Elizabeth Yohn (died age 18)
2. Kathryn Yohn m. Jacob Anthony
a. Bernice Anthony
b. Alma Anthony
c. Violet Anthony m. Alvin Clark
d. Maud Anthony
e. Joseph Anthony
f. Lawrence Anthony

F. John W. Yohn (1848) m. Ida Morris
ch: 1. Morris; 2. Ernest; 3. Verl; 4. Gladys; 5. William; 6. Roy.

G. Sarah Yohn (1843-1918) m. Jacob Hostetter (1840-1881)
1. Laura Hostetter (1870)
2. John M. Hostetter (1871)
3. Ann Catharine Hostetter (1873) m. Chas. H. Spotts (1873-1925)

a. Roland Spotts (1896) m. Leanna Hogan
(1) James W. Spotts (1918)
(2) Mary K. Spotts (1929)
b. Paul R. Spotts (1897)
c. Alma Spotts (1902) m. Mark L. Nace
d. Hilda G. Spotts (1903)
e. Theodore Spotts (1905) m. Dorothy ------
(1) Frederick N. Spotts (1930)
(2) Sally Jane Spotts (1934)
f. Sarah Kathryn Spotts (1911)
4. Orlando W. Hostetter (1874-1893)
5. Chester D. Hostetter (1876) m. Effie Smith
6. Leah May Hostetter (1877-1879)
7. Naomi M. Hostetter (1879)

* * * * * * * *

8443 ~~ELIZABETH WAGGONER (1809-1891)~~ (s)

* * * * * * * *

~~JOHN WAGGONER~~

8443 ~~John Waggoner (1812-1894)~~ m. Elizabeth Stambaugh (1815-1894)

A. David P. Waggoner (1837-1914) (s)
B. Wm. H. Waggoner (1840-1842)
C. Frank S. Waggoner (1844-1924) m. Maria Hartman (1849-1928)
1. Frank P. Waggoner (d. 1903)
2. Emma Waggoner (1869) (s)
3. Anna Waggoner (1873)
4. Mary Salome Waggoner (1877)
a. Lester R. Waggoner
5. Jessie May Waggoner m. Harry Rockwell (d. 1962)
a. Mary Kathryn Rockwell (1903)
6. Irene V. Waggoner (1888-1927) m. John H. Stone
a. Frank Stone (1920)
b. Mary Stone (1922)
c. George Stone (1926)
7. John H. Waggoner (1890)
D. Emma E. Waggoner (1848-1928) m. S. P. Lightner (1842-1919)
1. Mary Lightner (1872) (s)
2. Clinton Lightner (1870) m. Margaret Bender (c)

8444 * * * * * * * *

~~VI. DAVID WAGGONER (1813-1889)~~ Twin with Sarah

~~VII SARAH WAGGONER (1813-1875)~~ m. John Sloop (1807-1876)

8445 * * * * * * * *

~~FRANCES WAGGONER~~

See Page 79 ???

~~VIII. Frances Waggoner (1815-1871)~~ m. John Hagar (1812-1887)

A. Mary Hagar (1848-1900) m. Fred Burr (1849- - - - - -)
   1. John C. Burr (1875) m. 1st Fannie Raudebaugh; (x) m. 2nd Anna - - - - - -
      a. Clarence Burr m. Anna Berdell
         (1) Anna Burr
         (2) Kenneth Burr
      b. Lester Burr m. - - - - - - -
         (1) Virginia Burr
   2. David Burr (1877-1931) m. Rebecca Burger (1876)
      a. Bernard Burr (1907) m. Eva Stauffer
      b. Ruth E. Burr (1912)
   3. Fannie Burr (1880) m. Joseph Raudabaugh (1879)
      a. Anna Raudabaugh (1903) m. Robert Johns
         (1) Neil Johns (1926)
         (2) Herbert Johns (1929)
      b. Neil Raudabaugh (1907)
      c. Sara Raudabaugh (1909) m. Otis Cole
         (1) Susan Cole (1934)
   4. Frederick Hagar Burr (1881-1883)
   5. George W. Burr (1883-1914) m. Ida Kerns
      a. Margaret Burr m. - - - - -Grubb
      b. Frank Burr
      c. Fred Burr
      d. Catharine Burr
   6. Sarah E. Burr (1885) m. Claude Mitchell (1884)
      a. Fannie L. Mitchell (1909)
      b. Robert B. Mitchell
      c. David F. Mitchell (1912)
      d. Edith Mae Mitchell (1914)
      e. Charles N. Mitchell (1916)
      f. Roland E. Mitchell (1918)
      g. Harold C. Mitchell (1920)
      h. Philip Mitchell (1923)
   7. Mary C. Burr (1888) m. Robert Mitchell
      a. Mildred Mitchell (1914)
      b. David P. Mitchell (1916)
      c. Joseph Mitchell (1918)
      d. Mary Catharine Mitchell (1920)
      e. Ruth Maxine Mitchell (1922)
      f. Marvin R. Mitchell (1930)
   8. Joseph C. Burr (1886) m. Clara Brownawell
      a. Sara Burr (1924)
   9. Frank Burr (1891) m. Minnie Fox
B. Annie C. Hagar (1849-1869)
C. Sophia Hagar (1850-1929) m. Joseph Dewalt (1846-1930)
   1. Annie F. Dewalt (1883)
   2. Earl H. Dewalt (1888) (s)

D. Josephine S. Hagar (1852-1856)
E. Sallie Hagar (d: 1900) m. Fred Gotschall (c)
F. David A. Hagar (1856) m. Margaret Hammontree (1864)
   1. Margaret Hagar (1893)
   2. Julia Hagar (1895)

* * * * * * * *

~~IX. SOPHIA WAGGONER (1817-1910)~~ m. John Swartz (1818-1892)

Rose Dates do not agree with Bruce History

* * * * * * * *

~~MARY (POLLY) WAGGONER~~

~~X. Mary Waggoner (1819-1901)~~ m. Thomas Stewart (1821-1894)

A. David Stewart (1847-1916) (s)
B. Isabella Stewart m. Rev. James Esterline (Both died of smallpox)
C. Elizabeth Stewart (1852-1888) (s)
D. Emma J. Stewart (1854-1912) (s)
E. Sarah Stewart (1856-1937) m. Curtis Mahaney (c)
F. Laura C. Stewart (1859-1939) (s)
G. Wells Stewart (1862-1931) m. Zora Kosier
   1. James Stewart (1894) m. Irene Shope (1894)
      a. Van Stewart (1917)
      b. Ray Stewart (1920)
      c. Sarah C. Stewart (1923)
      d. Benjamin Stewart (1925)
      e. Beverly Stewart (1935)
   2. Paul Stewart m. Rose Price
   3. Robert Stewart (1906) m. Arlene Berheisel (1908)
      a. Diane Stewart (1930)
      b. Drew Stewart (1931)
   4. Lee Stewart (1913)
H. James Stewart m. Sarah Henne
   1. Clemens Stewart m. Florence Bender
   2. Herbert Stewart m. Ida Paden

Believe these are in error

* * * * * * * *

~~JULIA WAGGONER~~

~~XI. Julia Waggoner (1820-1900)~~ m. John D. Stewart (1818-1892)

A. William Stewart (1846-1929) m. Sara Jane Heckendorn (1844-1902)
B. Henry D. Stewart (1848-1920) (s)
C. Samuel Stewart (1850-1922) m. Catharine Dean
   1. Ellen Stewart m. Harry Sollenberger
      a. Catharine Sollenberger
   2. J. Calvin Stewart (1880) m. Rebecca Simonton
      a. Catharine Stewart m. - - - - -Rice

Notice the some picked up in error ??

b. Lorene Stewart m. Harry Culbertson
c. Elinor Stewart
d. Anna Stewart m. Homer Kepler

D. Mary Ellen Stewart (1853-1858)

E. John Calvin Stewart (1855-1932) m. Sallie Bistline (1858-1930)
1. Florence Stewart (1881) m. Dr. Lenus Carl (1878-1938)
2. Charles Stewart (s)
3. Mabelle Stewart (1885) m. Scott Sheibley
a. Stewart Sheibley (1912) m. Erma Rice

F. Alice Stewart (1857-1912) (s)

G. George W. Stewart (1862-1928) m. Mary E. Rice (1867-1921)
1. Julia Stewart (1888) m. Oscar Heisler
a. Harry Heisler (1910)
b. Richard Heisler (1912)
c. Helen Heisler (1915)
d. Lois J. Heisler (1917)
e. Richard L. Heisler (1919)
f. Barbara Heisler (1923)
2. Donaldson Stewart (infant)
3. J. Todd Stewart (1890) m. - - - - - - - -
a. John Todd Stewart, Jr. (1923)
b. Janet Stewart (1932)
4. Harry Rice Stewart (1892) m. Emma Jane Yerty
a. Virginia Stewart
5. Anna Stewart (1897) m. Harry Schiesley (1887)
a. Joan Stewart Schiesley (1930)
6. Archie Stewart (1901) m. Florence Ernst (1900)
7. Helen Stewart (1909)

H. Andrew C. Stewart (1863-1923) m. 1st Sara Jane Kennedy
1. Mary Stewart m. George Weller
(x) Andrew remarried Mrs. Kathryn Reeder
2. John A. Stewart (1894) m. Ruth Sheaffer (1895)
a. Andrew Stewart (1919)
b. Harry Stewart (1923)
c. Audrey Stewart (1932)
3. Leroy Stewart m. Mary Bender

I. Charles T. Stewart (1866-1939) m. Anna M. Kell (1867-1930)
1. Clara Stewart (1891) m. William Stum (1887)
a. Charles William Stum (1925)

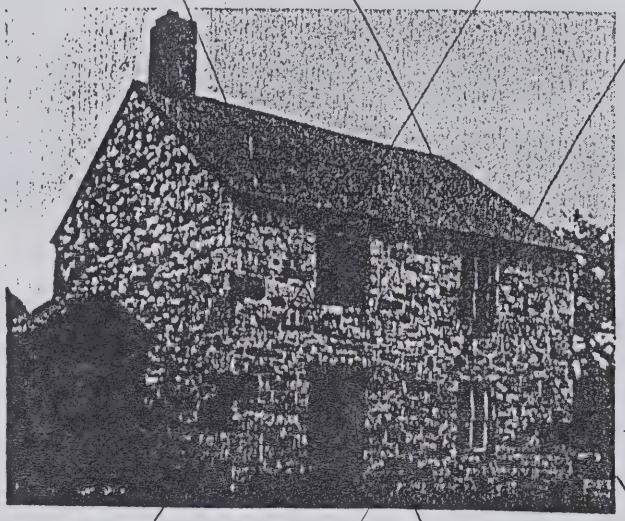
* * * * * * * *

8/58 ~~XII. SUSAN WAGGONER (1822-1902) (Blind the last ten years of her life)~~

Chapter VI

ABRAHAM WAGGONER #83/84

Abraham Waggoner, son of Jacob and Catharine Waggoner, youngest of twelve children, was born January 19, 1784 in Middleton Township, Cumberland Co., Penna. where he lived until his death June 2, 1849.

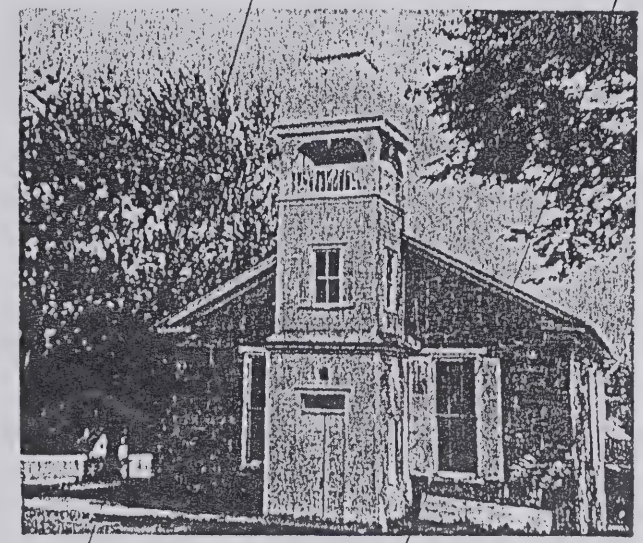


First Waggoner Farm House

In 1807 Abraham Waggoner and Mary Magdalene Thumma were married. With their seven children they lived on the Waggoner farm at the foot of Waggoner's Gap (Cumberland side), presumably the first farm purchased by Jacob Waggoner. It is not known when the old house was built.

About one hundred feet from the small house Abraham Waggoner built a larger stone house. In the gable end of the house near the top one can see the name of the builder and the date—A. Waggoner, 1817. In many of the older houses and barns the letters and figures were cut out of felt hats and imbedded in the soft mortar of the date stone.

1907—The vestibule and tower were added to the present edifice. Jacob Wetzel made the supporting irons and hung the bell in the tower.



Salem Stone Church

The Salem School, near the church, has had five teachers from the Waggoner family: Jacob Waggoner, grandson of Abraham; Theodore Waggoner, a distant relative; Calvin and John Waggoner; and Evelyn T. Waggoner, great-great granddaughter of Abraham.

George M. Waggoner, Sr. attended this school from 1856-1862.

ID # 90

ABRAHAM WAGGONER (1784-1849) m. MARY MAGDALENE THUMMA (1792-1843)

CATHARINE WAGGONER

I. *Catharine Waggoner* (1808-1866) m. John Clay (1808-1846)

A. Levi Clay (1835-1897) m. Mary Ann- - - - (1836-1884)

1. John Clay (1861-1923) m. Emma Green

2. Clara Clay (1864) m. George Black

a. Olive Pearl Black m. George Baughman

(1) Pauline Baughman m. Walter - - - - -

(2) Helen Baughman m. Fred Weigle

b. Dora C. Black m. Eugene Comp

3. Alta M. Clay (1868-1928) m. Anson G. Mentzer (1865-1949)

a. Bertha Mentzer m. George Brownawell

b. Floyd Frank Mentzer

4. Elizabeth Clay (1871) m. Mac Graham

5. William Clay (1874)

6. Albert Clay 1877 m. Daisy Moyer

a. Minnie Clay m. - - - - -Taylor

b. Helen Clay

(No other record of this family.)

* * * * * * * *

ELIZABETH WAGGONER

II. *Elizabeth Waggoner*, daughter of Abraham Waggoner, Sr., was born in North Middleton Township, Cumberland Co., Pa. Her husband, Henry Waggoner (no relationship could be traced), was a carpenter as well as a farmer. Elizabeth and Henry had eleven children, ten of whom located on farms in Cumberland County. During the Civil War they responded to the call of duty and served their country as volunteers in the Union Army:

John W. Waggoner, Private, Co. C.—158th Pennsylvania Infantry.

Benjamin L. Waggoner, Private, Co. A.—209th Pennsylvania Infantry.

Henry F. Waggoner, Private, Co. G.—130th Pennsylvania Infantry.

Henry F. Waggoner entered the army in 1862 as a teamster in Col. Hunt's reserve heavy artillery and served through the Peninsular Campaign and Pope's Campaign. While his brothers were serving as volunteers in the army of the Potomac Henry returned home to help on the farm. In 1863 when his brother, Benjamin L.'s term expired, Henry took his place and served until the end of the war.

Dr. Parker Ulysses Wagoner, son of Harry Ellsworth Wagoner, practiced medicine in Carlisle until his death in 1935. His daughter, Mildred Adelle Wagoner (Mrs. Wm. J. Ryall), was a teacher in the Carlisle High School for a number of years.

Col. Harry Lauman Waggoner, son of John W. and Polly (Synder) Waggoner was graduated from Carlisle High School in 1904 and from Pierce Business School in 1905. He entered the Government Service in Washington, D. C. in 1905; resigned in May 1917 to enter the army. He served nearly 30 years as a commissioned officer, retiring in 1946.

Dale Franklin Shughart, son of Frank J. and Sarah Mentzer Shughart, was born July 21, 1913. He received his Ph.B. from Dickinson College in 1934 and LL.B. from Dickinson School of Law in 1938. He served in the United States Army for 45 months—receiving three battle stars and the Bronze Star Medal. In 1946 he was appointed District Attorney and in 1947 was elected President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Cumberland Co. — reelected in 1957—and has presided in all courts.

Since 1948 Judge Shughart has been a member of the Pennsylvania and the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges and is

presently serving as chairman of the Pennsylvania Council of Juvenile Court Judges. In 1956 he received a Certificate of Award as a Fellow of the Pennsylvania Mason Juvenile Court Institute in Pittsburgh.

He is President of Board of Trustees of Dickinson School of Law; and other activities include:

Member — Board of Trustees of Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, Pa.

— Business and Industry Committee of Lebanon Valley College, Annville.

— Board of Synodical Social Missions of the Central Pennvania Synod of the United Lutheran Church.

— Board of Directors of the Red Cross; the Tri-County Heart Association; the United Cerebral Palsy; Carlisle YMCA, and others.

Judge Shughart resides with his wife and two children (Dale F. Jr. and Barbara Jean) in Carlisle, Pa.

ELIZABETH WAGGONER

II. Elizabeth Waggoner (1811-1875) m. Henry Waggoner (1807-1874)

A. Abraham Waggoner (1833-1888) m. Margaret Maurer (1840-1874)

30905

~~1. Elizabeth Waggoner (twin with Lena) (1861-1928)~~ m. Daniel Sutton (1859-1941)

a. Earl Sutton (1883-1962) m. Irene Buffington (1887)
- (1) Eugene Sutton (1908) m. Mabel Shaull (c)
- (2) Marshall W. Sutton (1917) m. Mary Cooper
  - (a) Marshall Sutton (1943)
- (3) June Elizabeth Sutton (1922) m. Arthur Belmont
  - (a) Carlotta Belmont (1943)
  - (b) Arthur Belmont (1944)
  - (c) Susan Belmont (1954)
  - (d) Nancy Belmont (1958)
- (4) Lucille Sutton (1928) m. 1st—Carl Humphrey
  - (a) Lucinda Humphrey (1948)
  - (b) Dennis Humphrey (1949)
  - (x) Second marriage Donald Small
  - (c) Dirk Small (1959)

b. Wagner Sutton (1890) m. Elizabeth Musser (1892)
- (1) Mildred Sutton (1915) m. Robert Spahar
  - (a) Elizabeth Spahar (1938) m. Lynn Seibert
  - (b) Ethel L. Spahar (1940)
- (2) Paul Wagner Sutton (1927) m. Isabel McIntyre
  - (a) Scott Sutton (1948)
  - (b) Susan Sutton (1952)

c. Mary Sutton (1888) m. Harry Holler (1883-1959)
- (1) Kenneth D. Holler (1908) m. Bernice Fissel
  - (a) Connie Rose Holler (1945)
  - (b) Kenneth D. Holler, Jr. (1946)
- (2) Kathryn Holler (1909)
- (3) Harry Holler (1918-1928)
- (4) Vera Holler (1920) m. Melvin Eppley (1920)
  - (a) Melvin Lee Eppley (1941)
  - (b) Ronald Lynn Eppley (1943)
  - (c) Curtis Alan Eppley (1944)
  - (d) Denise Elizabeth Eppley (1952)
- (5) Richard L. Holler (1925) m. Reba Chronister
  - (a) Sheree Anita Holler (1957)

30906

~~2. Lena Waggoner (1861-1908) (twin with Elizabeth)~~ m. Jacob Brymesser (1859-1931)

a. Lewis Brymesser (1880-1951) m. Pearl Young (1880)
- (1) Florence Brymesser (1903) m. L. Don Patterson (1901)
  - (a) Lewis T. Patterson (1929) m. Phyllis Roseman (1928)
    - (a1) Lewis T. Patterson, Jr. (1956)
    - (a2) Larry Patterson (1958)
  - (b) Joan E. Patterson (1935) m. Robert R. Line, Jr. (1934)
- (2) Mabel Marie Brymesser (1910) m. Charles Forney (1912)
  - (a) Joyce Forney (1937) m. Angelo Skarlotis

b. Etta Brymessser m. Harry Mountz
- (1) Evelyn Mountz m. Don Bonny
- (2) Wayne Mountz
- (3) Gail Mountz

c. Benjamin Brymesser m. 1st Janet Bolen
- (1) Albert Brymesser
- (x) Benjamin ----- m. 2nd. Dorothy Lebo

d. James Brymesser (1893) m. Elizabeth Sweigert (1893)
- (1) Jean Brymesser (1921) m. George Stubbs (c)

~~3. William Waggoner (1859-1931)~~ m. Amelia Miller (1865-1954)

30907

a. Ethel Waggoner (1889-1954) m. Clarence Barrick (1892-1953)
- (1) Leroy Keller Barrick (A)

b. Jennii Waggoner (1890) m. Ralph Wagner Myers (1885-1961)
- (1) Elma Ethel Myers (1916) (s)
- (2) Wayne Waggoner Myers (1918) m. Vesta Chestnut (1922)
  - (a) Nancy Lee Myers (1943)
  - (b) Wayne Richard Myers (1944)
  - (c) Ralph Wm. Myers (1946-1947)

(d) Robert Eugene Myers (1949)
(e) Sharon Louise Myers (1950)
(f) Freddie Waggoner Myers (1952)
(3) Martha Jennii Myers (1922) m. James Richcreek (1922)
(a) Ronald Lee Richcreek (1946)
(b) Patricia Anne Richcreek (1947)
(4) Phebe Myers (1923)

4. Harry Ellsworth Waggoner (1866-1923) m. Margaret Hoover (1866-1925)
a. Dr. Parker Ulysses Wagoner (1886-1935) m. Edith Mae Norris (1883-1952)
(1) Mildred A .Wagoner (1910) m. Wm. James Ryall (1911) (c)
(2) Richard H. Wagoner (1913) m. Charlotte Stevensosn (1915)
(a) Richard H. Wagoner (1938) (A)

5. Frank Waggoner
6. George Waggoner m. Laura Varner
a. Leah Waggoner m. Donald Stringham
(1) daughter

~~B. John W. Waggoner (1834-1901) m. Polly Snyder (1842-1934)~~

84600

1. George W. Waggoner (1860-1940) m. J. Anne Mullen (1863-1947)
a. Col. Harry L. Waggoner (1886) m. Arlene Sircom (Harry L. Twin of Myrtle)
(1) Nancy Waggoner (1934) m. Robert E. Roeder
(a) Craig Alan Roeder (1960)
b. Myrtle Waggoner (1886) m. Mervin Eckert (1886)
(1) Marion Vernon Eckert (1909) m. Charlotte H. Brandenberg
(a) Robert Vernon Eckert

2. John Henry Wagner (1862-1945) m. Mary Ann Gulden (1861-1943)
a. Bertha May Wagner (1884-1953) m. David N. Bush
(1) William Russell Bush (1903-1907)
(2) Ruth Naomi Bush (1905) m. Albert H. Boellner (1902)
(a) Albert H. Boellner, Jr. (1925) m. Beatrice J. Adolph (1929)
(a1) Ronald Lee Boellner (1954)
(a2) Ruth Ann Boellner (1957)
(b) George David Boellner (1932) m. Lucille E. Roche (1933)
(c) Catherine Mae Boellner (1939)
(3) Adricanna Romaine Bush (1907) m. Bryce M. Green (1897)
(a) Isabella Mae Green (1924) m. James W. Turner (1918)

(a1) Patricia Ann Turner (1944)
(a2) James Michael Turner (1948)
(a3) Timothy Moulton Turner (1954)
(b) Juanita Estelle Green (1925) m. Rolan S. Crowther (1915)
(b1) Rolan Gary Crowther (1944)
(b2) Peggy Lee Crowther (1948)
(b3) Stephen Kearney Crowther (1949)
(b4) Thomas Colin Crowther (1951)
(b5) Faith Viola Crowther (1956)
(b6) Denise Romaine Crowther (1959)
(c) Bryce Kenneth Green (1937)
(4) Arthur B. Bush (1910) m. Edith Robertson
(a) David Blair Bush (1936) m. Laura Joann Seis (1936)
(b) Melvin Robertson Bush (1943)
(5) John Wesley Bush (1911) m. Yourtha G. Brown
(6) Mary Ella Bush (1916) m. Elmer David Rogers (1915)
(a) Mary Dorothea Rogers (1940)
(b) Thelma Louise Rogers (1942)
(c) James Wilson Rogers (1945)
(d) William Thomas Rogers (1954)
(7) Wilford Nacion Bush (1919) m. Nancy Lee Weidner (1919)
(a) Nancy Lee Bush (1939) m. Charles R. Whealton (1939)
(a1) Catherine Lee Whealton (1960)
(b) Leo Wilford Bush (1943)
(c) David Wm. Bush (1947)
(d) Sue Ellen Bush (1950)
(8) Louise May Bush (1924) m. Kenneth R. Precht (1925)
(a) Phillip Rodney Precht (1946)
(b) Ronald Barry Precht (1950)
(c) Timothy Duane Precht (1955)
(d) Francis Leonard Precht (1957)

c. Frances C. Wagner (1888) m. Russell R. Mutzebaugh
d. Ida Almeda Wagner (1891-1895)
e. Ella Pearl Wagner (1896) m. Frederick R. Reynolds
(1) Laura Van Horn Reynolds (1925) m. 1st. Donald P. Hartman (D. 1951) (x) 2nd. Alonza A. Gore
(2) Mary Lydia Reynolds (1927) m. Calvin W. Davis
(3) Jean Marie Reynolds (1930) m. Stephen J. Stillwell
(a) Stephen Joseph Stillwell, Jr. (1951)
(b) Jean Marie Stillwell (1955)

(4) Frederick Raymond Reynolds, Jr. (1933)
(5) George C. Reynolds (1935) m. Ethel Williams
(a) Valerie Nan Reynolds (1960)

3. Sarah Elizabeth Waggoner (1865-1957) m. Jacob Richwine (1854-1923)
a. Bessie Richwine (1883) m. Walter Myers
(1) Marie Myers m. Edward Martin
(2) Jacob Myers
(3) Gretna Myers m. Charles Lanky
b. John Richwine m. Phoebe Roff
ch: Dolly; Ross; Howard; Calvin; Irene.
c. Milton Richwine (1887-1930) m. Grace Chronister
(1) William Richwine (1927) m. Joyce Hoffman
(a) Kenneth Richwine (1949)
(b) Edward Richwine (1952)
(c) Helen Richwine (1956)
d. Bertha Richwine (1889) m. Frank Adams (1887)
(1) Luther A. Adams (1908) m. Evelyn -----
(a) Bonnie Lee Adams (1930) m. Virgil Neal
(b) Ronald Adams (1939) m. Patricia Peck
(2) Paul Adams (1909) (s)
(3) Leah Adams (1911) m. Lewis L. Glass (1902)
(a) Lewis M. Glass (1944)
(b) Cecil J. Glass (1945)
(4) Ray C. Adams (1913-1946) m. Mae Nicholson (1919)
(a) Phyllis Adams (1940) m. Charles Holloway
(a1) Charles Holloway (1959)
(b) Robert Adams (1941)
(c) Shelby Adams (1943)
(5) Theresa Adams (1915) m. Robert Hershey
(6) Robert L. Adams (1917) m. Geraldine O'Brien
(a) Rogene Adams (1942)
(b) Robert L. Adams (1943)
(c) Calvin J. Adams (1947)
(d) Joy L. Adams (1949)
(e) Thomas M. Adams } Twins
(f) Timothy M. Adams } Twins
(7) Claire Adams (1919) m. Isabella Strine (1922)
(a) Joyce Adams (1939) m. Edward O'Connell (1939)
(b) Beverly Adams (1947)
(8) Mildred Adams (1921) m. John Blocherer
(a) Alecia Blocherer (1943)
(b) Patricia Blocherer (1947)
(c) Catherine Blocherer (1951)
(9) Sara Adams (1923) m. William Albert
(a) Billy Albert (1946)
(b) Bonnie Mae Albert (1953)

(10) Pauline Adams (1924) m. Kenneth Barrick
(a) Kenneth Barrick (1944)
(b) Frank Barrick (1955)
(11) George Adams (1926) m. Doris Young (1930)
(a) Connie Adams (1947)
(b) Larry Adams (1950)
(c) Shirley Adams (1952)
(d) Georgiann Adams (1954)
(e) Brenda K. Adams (1957)
(12) Kenneth Adams (1928) m. Veda Clegg (1928)
(a) Debra Adams (1951)
(b) Stanley Adams (1954)
(c) Denita Adams (1956)
(13) Lois Adams (1929) m. Paul Dougherty
(a) Charles Dougherty (1956)
(14) Doris Jean Adams (1930) m. Paul Monismith
(a) Samuel P. Monismith (1952)
(b) Wanda K. Monismith (1955)
(15) Marlin C. Adams (1932) m. Dolores Palmer
(a) Karen Adams (1957)
(b) Marlene Adams (1958)
(c) Marlin Adams, Jr. (1960)
(16) Jacqueline Adams (1934) m. Paul Spahr
(a) Randall L. Spahr (1956)
e. Charles Richwine (1893-1959) m. Catharine Shank
(1) Ralph E. Shank (A)
(2) Helen A. Shank (A)
f. Clair Richwine—killed in Germany—World War I.
g. Ross Richwine (1895) m. Hannah Davis (1895-1939)
(1) Lillian Richwine (1917) m. John Ream (1906)
(a) Lorrie Lou Ream (1938)
(b) Vernon John Ream (1940)
(c) Kenneth Eugene Ream (1942)
(d) Wendell R. Ream (1947)
(e) Ronald Keith Ream (1948)
(f) Sharon Arlene Ream (1951)
(2) Lorraine Richwine (1920) m. Vann Brandt
(a) Audrey Brandt (1941) m. Charles Fickle
(b) Barbara Brandt (1943)
(c) Evert Brandt (1944)
(d) Lee Brandt (1948)
(e) Toni Brandt (1958)
(3) Eugene Richwine (1923) m. Stella Griffie
(a) Dennis Richwine (1951)
(b) Chrystal Richwine (1955)
(4) Zula Richwine (1925) (s)
(5) Ross Richwine, Jr. (1927) m. Margaret Cleaver
(a) Roger Richwine (1953)
(b) Deborah Richwine (1957)
(c) Tammy Richwine (1960)

(6) Hilda Richwine (1928) (s)
(7) Virginia Richwine (1930) m. Paul Rowe
(a) Lisa Rowe (1959)
(8) Darlene Richwine (1932) m. Thomas Baker
(a) Courinda Baker (1960)
(9) Ceina Richwine (1933) m. Lester Miller
(a) Sherry Lynn Miller (1960)

h. Mabel Richwine (1900) m. 1st. Charles Richwine
(x) 2nd. Hervie C. Shull (1894)
(1) Melvin Lester Lerew (1915) m. Fayette Snaveley (1915)
(2) Henrietta Richwine (1919) m. Harry Zimmerman (d. 1955)
(a) Mary Jane Zimmerman (1939) m. Forney Rife
(a1) Beverly Ann Rife (1958)
(3) Esther Elizabeth Shull (1922) m. Lester Zimmerman
(a) Ethel Zimmerman (1940) m. Wm. Angeloff
(b) Lester Earl Zimmerman (1943)
(c) Debbie Ann Zimmerman (1958)
(4) Evelyn L. Shull (1923) m. Elwood Krodel
(a) Elwood W. Krodel, Jr. (1943)
(b) Hervie C. Krodel (1949)
(c) Harold F. Krodel (1951)
(d) Daniel M. Krodel (1957)
(5) Richard Kenneth Shull (1924) killed in Germany
(6) Edward Hervie Shull (1925) m. 1st. Pearl Stevenson
(a) Mary Margaret Shull (1946) } Twins
(b) Edward Herbert Shull (1946) }
(c) Jessie Lyle Shull (1950)
(d) Richard Kenneth Shull (1952)
(x) 2nd. marriage Geraldine Bowman
(e) Susan Sheila Shull (1956)
(f) Robin Lee Shull (1960)
(7) Leah Lucille Shull (1928) m. John Reitz
(a) John Blaine Reitz (1948)
(b) Larry Lee Reitz (1952)
(c) Theresa Lucille Reitz (1953)
(d) Roy Ray Reitz (1955)
(e) Brenda Lee Reitz (1959)
(8) Harold Herbert Shull (1931) m. ------
(a) Harold Kenneth Shull (1955)
(9) Sara Louise Shull (1933) m. Edwin Shellenhamer
(a) David Jay Shellenhamer (1958)
(b) Kenneth Ray Shellenhamer (1959)

(10) Patricia Ann Shull (1934) m. Roy Book
(a) Jean Marie Book (1955)
(b) Cindy Jane Book (1957)
(c) Karen Book (1959)
(11) Grace Ruby Shull (1935) m. Russell Knapp
(a) Russell Woodrow Knapp (1957)
(b) Kathy Knapp (1959)
(c) Ronald Eugene Knapp (1961)
(12) Mabel Jean Shull (1936) m. Russell Livering
(a) Russell Livering (1956)
(b) Melvin Lester Livering (1960)
(13) Margie Louise Shull (1937) m. Norman Royer
(a) Linda Ann Royer (1960)
(14) Samuel Vernon Shull (1940)

i. Grace Richwine (1905) m. Samuel Shull (1899)
(1) Charles Martin Shull (1922-1929)
(2) Annetta Shull (1925) m. Paul W. Cluck
(a) Linda L. Cluck (1951)
(b) Tammy M. Cluck (1958)
(3) Catherine Shull (1927) m. John Leedy (1927)
(a) Wm. S. Leedy (1954)
(b) John R. Leedy (1956)
(4) Samuel R. Shull (1929-1949)
(5) Wm. C. Shull (1930) m. Kazuko Shull (1936)
(a) Gracie A. Shull (1955)
(b) Sarah B. Shull (1958)
(c) Betty Jo Shull (1960)
(6) Ruth A. Shull (1936) m. Bernard Miller, Jr.
(a) Rita M. Miller (1960)
(7) Harriet G. Shull (1938) m. Paul Ketterman
(a) Kimberly Ketterman (1956)
(b) Kevin Ketterman (1960)
(8) Nancy L. Shull (1943)

4. Ida C. Waggoner (1868-1956) m. John Zug (1863-1927)

5. Samuel B. Waggoner (1869-1952) m. Anna Woker
a. Harold J. Waggoner (1899) m. Esther Lindsey (1898)
(1) Robert H. Waggoner (1920) m. Katherine Cram (1921)
(a) Paul R. Waggoner
(b) Ellen K. Waggoner
(2) Donovan P. Waggoner (1921) m. Virginia Clayton (1921)
(a) Penny Waggoner
(b) Mark Waggoner
(3) Kenneth Waggoner (1923-1933)
b. Lucile Waggoner (1906) m. William Fink (1908)
(1) James A. Fink (1930) m. Phyllis Celander
(a) Steven J. Fink (1953)
(b) Douglas P. Fink (1955)

(c) Karen Sue Fink (1957)
(d) Gregory W. Fink (1958)
(2) Larry R. Fink (1938)

6. Charles F. Waggoner (1872-1891)

7. Anna M. (Mame) Waggoner (1877-1940) m. John Dutrey
a. Paul Dutrey (1900) m. Elizabeth Kost (1904)
(1) Robert Dutrey (1924-1950) m. Jean Naugle
(a) Barbara Dutrey (1945)
(2) Richard L. Dutrey (1927) m. Marjorie Barrett (1928)
(a) John Wm. Dutrey (1951)
(b) Mary Ann Dutrey (1953) (A)

8461

(Twin) ~~C. Mary Jane Waggoner (1836-1909) m. Philip Snyder (1834-1909).~~

8472

45-2-3

~~1. Maria Snyder (1856-1925) (s)~~

~~2. Sarah Jane Snyder (D. 1945)~~ m. Alfred Shughart
a. Nora Shughart (1886-1931) (s)
b. Anna Mary Shughart (1888) m. Alvin B. Waggoner (1881-1959)
(1) Dorothy Waggoner (1910) m. Warren Knupp
(a) Ray Knupp (1946)
(b) Caroline Knupp (1948)
(2) Caroline Waggoner (1916) m. Lloyd Sultzbaugh (1918)
(a) Carl Sultzbaugh (1942)
(b) Keith Allen Sultzbaugh (1952)
(3) Alvin G. Waggoner (1921) m. Helen Rettig
(a) Bonnie Lee Waggoner (1949)
(b) Alvin Waggoner, III (1952)
c. Norman Shughart (1897) m. Esther Miller (1902)
(1) Leon Shughart (Inf)
(2) Genevieve Shughart (1922) m. Ray Hoover
(a) Donna Hoover (A)
(3) Creedin R. Shughart m. 1st Betty Kough
(x) Ruth Welch (2nd.)
(a) Elmer Shughart
(b) Judy Shughart
(4) Kathleen Shughart m. Wm. Rynard
(a) Connie Rynard
(5) Laverne Shughart m. Betty Thrush
(a) Ronald Shughart
(b) Cindy Shughart
(6) Eugene Shughart m. Mary Barninger
(a) Charles Eugene Shughart
(b) Linda Shughart
(c) Roger Shughart
(d) Russell Shughart
(7) Neil Shughart m. Joanne Peiper (c)
(8) Mary Shughart

~~3. Annie Snyder (1864-1942) (s)~~

45-2-3-4

~~4. Emma Snyder (1866-1942) m. George Cornman (1865-1948)~~

8489 a. ~~Edna Cornman (1888)~~ m. Andrew J. Mountz (1881-1945)
(1) Ralph Mountz (1911) m. Marguerite Husler
(a) Allen Mountz (1940)
(b) Curtis Mountz (1942)
(c) Randall Mountz
(2) Hazel Mountz (1912) m. Donald Schlusser
(a) Arlene Schlusser (1934) m. James Graber
(a1) Sharon Graber (1953)
(a2) Deborah Graber (1955)
(a3) Kathie Graber (1957)
(b) Madella Schlusser (1937) m. Thomas Hague
(b1) Cindy Hague (1959)
(c) George Schlusser (1939) m. Lilly Gatten (c)
(d) Howard Schlusser (1940)
(e) Dale Schlusser (1942)
(f) John Schlusser (1945)
(g) Shirley Schlusser (1948)
(h) Terry Schlusser (1950)
(i) Bonnie Schlusser (1952)
(j) Jerry Schlusser (1955)
(k) Donna Schlusser (1956)
(3) Pearl Mountz (1914) m. Earl Gillaugh
(a) Oma Gillaugh (1940) m. Jack Hollenbaugh
(a1) Kathie Hollenbaugh (1959)
(b) Larry Gillaugh (1943)
(4) Ethel Mountz (1917) m. Wayne Myers (1920)
(a) Connie Myers (1943)
(b) Roger Myers (1947)
(c) Sharon Myers (1953)
(5) Florence Mountz (1920) m. Bruce Albright
(a) Gerald Albright (1939) (inf)
(b) Dennis Albright (1947)
(c) Dorcas Albright (1951)
(6) Arlene Mountz (1928) m. Harold Calaman (c)

8490 b. ~~Harry Cornman (1890)~~ m. Ida Ensminger (1889)
(1) Dora Cornman (1911) m. Lewis Swartz (1905)
(a) Dorothy Swartz (1929) m. Denton Shatto
(a1) Mary Jane Shatto (1949)
(a2) Dora Louise Shatto (1958)
(b) Lewis Swartz (1931) m. Shirley Henry
(b1) Bonnie Swartz (1953)
(b2) George Swartz (1957)
(c) Richard Swartz (1936) m. Lucille Cannon
(c1) Dottie Lucille Swartz (1960)

(2) Lester Cornman (1916) m. Nancy Gilbert
(a) Ronald Cornman (1944)
(b) Kathie Cornman (1953)
(3) Mary Cornman (1922) m. James Hall
(a) James Hall (1943)
(b) Edward Hall (1946)

1117 ~~e. Florence Cornman (1892) m. 1st. Floyd Mentzer;~~ 1109
~~(x) 2nd. Homer Kistler~~
~~(1) Vernon Mentzer (1914) m. Mary Myers (1st.)~~
~~Vernon (x) 2nd. Margaret Clark~~
~~(a) Ralph Mentzer (1937)~~
~~(b) Bryan Mentzer (1956)~~
~~(2) Marlin Mentzer (1920) m. 1st. Bernice Grill~~
~~(x) 2nd. Edna~~
~~(a) Douglas Mentzer (1942)~~
~~(3) Floyd Mentzer (1929) m. Ruth James~~
~~(a) Helen Mentzer (1950)~~
~~(b) Andrea Mentzer (1951)~~
~~(c) Harold Mentzer (1954)~~

8491 ~~d. Edith Cornman (1894)~~ m. Owen Thos. Gleim (1892)
(1) Cleo Gleim (1913) m. Gladys Hissong (1919)
(a) Thomas Gleim (1943)
(b) Nancy Ann Gleim (1945)
(2) Geraldine Gleim (1916) m. Lee Brehm
(a) Joanne Brehm (1937) m. Roy Kotzmoyer
(b) Marlene Brehm (1938) m. Gerald Wolf
(3) Evelyn Gleim (1921-1924)

8492 ~~e. Clarence M. Cornman (1896)~~ m. Anna Rutz (1903)
(1) Lee Cornman (1923) m. Ruth Dunkleberger
(a) Linda Cornman (1949)
(2) Paul Cornman (1925) m. Frances McCullough
(a) Delmer Cornman (1953)
(3) Creedin Cornman (1930) m. Ellen Westbrook
(a) Steven Cornman (1954)
(4) Emma Cornman (1933) m. Earl Crouse
(a) Daniel Crouse (1955)
(b) Ronald Crouse (1956)
(c) Judith Ann Crouse (1959)
(5) Clarence Cornman, Jr. (1940)

8493 ~~f. Elmer Cornman (1898)~~ m. Mary Weber
(1) Richard Cornman (1930)
(2) Kenneth Cornman (1933)

8494 ~~g. Mary Cornman (1902)~~ m. William Martin (c)

8495 ~~h. Emma Cornman (1909) m.~~ Charles Alexander (1903)
(1) Ebbert Alexander (1927)
(2) Doris Alexander (1929) m. Robert Prescott
(a) Mary Ann Prescott (1956)
(b) Judy Lynn Prescott (1959)

8485 5. ~~Mary Etta (Minnie) Snyder (1870-1927)~~ m. Joseph Shatto (1865-1952)
a. Olive Shatto (1892) m. Walter Groome (1889-1948)
(1) Walter G. Groome (1926)
b. Paul Shatto (1901) m. Margaret Devenny (d. 1960)
(1) Louise Shatto (1926) m. Clarence Ryder
(a) Nevin Ryder
(b) Gordon Ryder
(c) Sherry Ryder (1954) } Twins
(d) Sheron Ryder (1954) }
(2) Doris Shatto (1928) m. Leon Rutz
(a) Barry Rutz
(b) Deborah Rutz
(c) Douglas Rutz (1955)
(3) Richard Shatto (1930) m. Betty Jean Neff
(a) Linda Sue Shatto (1957)
(b) Robert Shatto (1959)
c. Mary Shatto (1906) m. Harry L. Westhafer (1902)
(1) John Westhafer (1931) m. Lucille Kepner
(a) John Allyn Westhafer (1959)
(2) Marjorie Westhafer (1933) m. Robert Stahle
(a) Mark Stahle (1957)
(b) Karen Stahle (1960)
d. Martha Shatto (1910) m. Gross Stover (1901)
(1) Cheryl Louise Stover (1930) m. William I. Dotson, II (1926)
(a) Wm. Ira Dotson, III (1952)
(b) James Stover Dotson (1955)
(c) Denise Alison Dotson (1956)
(d) Diane Alise Dotson (1960)
(2) Gloria Anne Stover (1932) m. George H. Strong, Jr. (1928)
(a) Teresa Louise Strong (1952)
(b) George Allen Strong (1953)
(c) Robert Gross Strong (1954)
(d) Vicki Lynn Strong (1959)
(3) Beverly Christine Stover (1936) m. Richard Stahler (1934)
(a) Gary Alan Stahler (1961)

8486 6. ~~Ida Snyder (1878-1913)~~ m. Alfred Shughart (d. 1953)
a. Roy Shughart (1896) m. 1st. Clare Messinger (d. 1932) (x) 2nd. Ruth Cashman
(1) Bernard Shughart (1923) m. Mary Mentzer
(a) Beverly Shughart (1948)
(b) Clara Shughart (1950)
(c) Nina Shughart (1952)
(d) Jenice Shughart (1955)
(e) Timothy Shughart (1957)
b. Earl Shughart m. Madella Huff
c. Blanche Shughart (1904) m. Ray Hollenbaugh (1903)

(1) Hazel Hollenbaugh (1922) m. Samuel Brenneman
(a) Ann Louise Brenneman (1941)
(b) Richard Brenneman (1942)
(2) Alfred H. Hollenbaugh (1923)
(3) Earl Oscar Hollenbaugh (1933)

8487 7. ~~Philip Snyder (1870-1931)~~ m. Anna Weary (1878-1958)
a. Paul Snyder (1901) m. Marie Morrison (1903)
(1) Donna Mae Snyder (1930) m. James Howell
(a) James Howell (1951)
(b) Mark Howell (1954)
(c) Richard Howell (1955)
(2) Carl Snyder (1906) m. Betty Fair (1910
(a) Caroline Snyder (1937)
(b) Betty Jane Snyder (1940)
(c) Martha Snyder (1944)

(Twin) 8462 ~~D. Sara Ellen Waggoner (1836-1907) m. Joseph Shughart (1832-1912)~~
1. George Waggoner Shughart (1858-1942) m. Sara Belle Brymesser (1864-1945)
a. Minerva Shughart (1887) m. John Stover (1884-1954)
(1) Curtis G. Stover (1914) m. Mildred Swartz
(a) Jane Stover (1935) m. Howard Seymour
(a1) Curtis F. Seymour (1958)
(a2) Julia L. Seymour (1959)
(b) John L. Stover (1937) m. Julia Lehman
(b1) John Curtis Stover (1960)
(c) Jean Stover (1955)
(2) Margaret Stover (1922) m. Gerald Newhouse
(a) Barry Newhouse (1942)
(b) Randall Newhouse (1953)
b. Blanche Shughart (1889) m. William Ebener
(1) George Ebener (1923) m. Gladys Miller
(a) Sharon Ebener (1946)
(b) Beth Marie Ebener (1954)
c. Irvin Shughart (1891-1961) m. Martha Ruhl (1895)
(1) Lee Shughart (1916) m. 1st. Hazel Warren
(x) 2nd. Emma Adams
(a) Garry Shughart (1937) m. Donna Lebo
(a1) Barry Shughart (1957)
(a2) Rebecca Shughart (1959)
(b) Anja Shughart (1940) m. Merle Barrick
(b1) Cynthia Barrick (1956)
(b2) Merle Barrick (1958)
(2) Betty Shughart (1921) m. Marlin Clouse (c)
d. Hazel Shughart (1902) m. Paul Shover (1900)
(1) Collen Elaine Shover (1922) m. Merle Hubbert
(a) Joan Colleen Hubbert (1949)
(b) Bonnie Lee Hubbert (1951)

(2) Ted Richard Shover (1924) m. Kathryn Mullen
ch: Alan; Tod; Nena — adopted
(3) Thomas Shover (1928) m. Elizabeth Kunkle
ch: Susan; Scott — adopted
(4) Mary Belle Shover (1933) m. Larry L. Thimgan
(a) Michael Thimgan (1952)
(b) Nancy Jo Thimgan (1954)
(5) Ronald Shover (1938) m. Norma Gardner (c)
(6) Linda Rae Shover (1947)
2. Frank Shughart (1861-1937) m. Sara Elizabeth Mentzer (1867-1954)
a. Myrtle Shughart (1890) m. Paul Nelson (c)
b. Clarence Shughart (1892) m. Addie Kissinger (1892)
(1) Dorothy Shughart (1917) m. Harold Greaney
(a) Wm. Michael Greaney (1942)
(2) Wm. Franklin Shughart (1920) m. Mary L. Bretz (1919)
(a) Wm. Franklin Shughart, Jr. (1947)
(b) Paul Thomas Shughart (1952)
(c) Gregory Dale Shughart (1958)
c. E. Hays Shughart (1895) m. Nellie Lutz
(1) Glenn Shughart (1916) m. Margaret Baker
(a) Judith Ann Shughart (1941)
(b) Brenda Kay Shughart (1946)
(2) Vera Mae Shughart (1926) m. Richard Witmer
(a) Betty Ellen Witmer (1948)
(b) Wayne Hays Witmer (1951)
(3) Fay Marie Shughart (1934) m. Donald Ankabrandt (1931)
(a) Garry Ankabrandt (1953)
(b) Steven Ankabrandt (1954)
(c) Marla Sue Ankabrandt (1956)
(d) David Ankabrandt (1960)
d. Etta Mae Shughart (1906) m. Adin Otto (c)
e. Dale Franklin Shughart (1913) m. Mary Ann Ratway
(1) Dale Franklin Shughart, Jr. (1947)
(2) Barbara Jean Shughart (1949)
3. Joseph Shughart (1864-1930) m. Catharine Mentzer (1870-1948)
a. Harvey Shughart (1890-1960) m. Almeda Wickard
(1) Floyd Shughart (1915) m. Aurella House
(a) Joyce Marie Shughart (1941)
(b) Earl Shughart (1947)
(2) Edgar Shughart (1917) m. Grace Flood (1918)
(a) Donald Shughart (1953)
(b) Beverly Shughart (1955)

(3) Irma Shughart (1919) m. Fred Baldwin
(a) Kenneth Baldwin (1936) m. Margaret Bell
(a1) Cheryl Lynn Baldwin (1960)
(b) Fred Shughart Baldwin (1938)
(c) Brenda Lee Baldwin (1957)
(4) Elma Shughart (1922) m. Clark Sheaffer
(a) Clark Sheaffer, Jr. (1943)
(b) Kenneth Sheaffer (1948)
(5) Ruth Shughart (1927) m. Paul Jones
(a) Lloyd Jones (1947)
(b) Kathleen Jones (1954)

b. Bixler Shughart (1892) m. Elsie Nailor (1896)
(1) Melvin Shughart (1915) m. Helen Myers
(a) Wm. Shughart (1937) m. Shirley Lebo
(a1) Debra Shughart
(b) Ronald Shughart (1940) m. Shirley Peffer
(b1) Lee Shughart
(b2) John Shughart
(c) Barbara Shughart (1948)
(2) Thelma Shughart (1917) m. Dean Reeder
(a) Robert Reeder m. Evelyn Reeder
(b) Ralph Reeder
(c) Kay Reeder m. Don Jones
(c1) Susan Jones
(3) Maynard Shughart (1918) m. Thelma Keck
(a) Vonnie Shughart (1940) m. Jack Bailey
(a1) Dallas Bailey (1959)
(b) Beverly Shughart (1947)
(4) Clair H. Shughart (1920) m. Lois Cauffman
(a) Donna Shughart (1943)
(b) Carol Shughart (1947)
(c) Cheryl Shughart (1948)
(5) Glenn H. Shughart (1923) m. Gladys Jumper
(a) Rosalie Shughart (1944)
(b) Janet Shughart (1946)
(6) Anna Romaine Shughart (1924-1928)
(7) Pauline Shughart (1925) m. Marlin Deitch
(a) Dianne Deitch (1945)
(b) Dennis Deitch (1949)
(8) Lester E. Shughart (1927) m. Vada Chestnut
(a) Brenda Shughart (1952)
(b) Alan Shughart (1954)

c. Fred Shughart (1895) m. Ruth Miller (1906)
(1) Paul Shughart (1924) m. Evelyn Garman
(a) Kathryn Shughart (1946)
(b) Shirley Shughart (1949)
(c) Arlene Shughart (1952)
(d) Paula Shughart (1955)

(2) Herbert Shughart (1929) m. Lois Bricker
(a) Lauren Shughart (1955)
(b) Randall Shughart (1958)
(c) Michael Shughart (1960)
(3) Anna Shughart (1932)
(4) Mary Shughart (1938)
(5) Fred Shughart (1940)
(6) Phyllis Shughart (1942)
(7) Larry Shughart (1944)
(8) Dorothy Shughart (1947)

d. Ethel Shughart (1906) m. Earl Hoover (1904)
(1) Lee Hoover (1925) m. Ethel Jones (1925)
(a) Lee Hoover (1950)
(b) Garry Hoover (1952)
(c) Donald Hoover (1953)
(d) Robert Hoover (1960)
(2) Doris Hoover (1930) m. Glenn Woodrow
(a) Judy Woodrow (1954)
(b) Roseanne Woodrow (1957)
(c) Hope Annette Woodrow (1958)
(3) John Hoover (1934) m. Fay Smith
(a) Sharon Hoover (1955)
(4) Merle Hoover (1938) m. Ruth Foster
(5) Ronald Hoover (1944)

4. Harvey Shughart (1869-1938) m. Ida Brymesser (1872)
a. Abner H. Shughart (1896) m. Margie Bear (1898)
(1) Gayle Shughart (1918) m. Raymond Beeler
(a) Kenneth Beeler (1940)
(b) Shirley Beeler (1942)
(c) Ronald Beeler (1944)
(d) Robert Beeler (1946)
(e) Betty Beeler (1948)
(2) Genevieve Shughart (1925) m. Harold Eline
(3) Robert Shughart (1926) m. Susan Hummelbaugh. ?

b. Elda Shughart m. Albert Emfield
(1) Richard Emfield m. ------ Sollenberger
(2) Anna Empfield m. Lee E. Gensler
(a) Ann Lee Gensler (1954)
(b) Lisa Gensler (1958)

5. Elmer Shughart (1872-1938) m. Mary Crull (1887-1941)
a. Nelson Shughart (1907) m. Ruth Wert (1911)
(1) Emory Shughart (1932) m. Betty Bear (1937)
(a) Allan Shughart (1960)
(2) Sylvania Shughart (1935) m. Ralph Negley
(a) Wanda Negley (1957)
(b) Roger Negley (1960)
(3) Joyce Shughart (1940)
(4) Gabriel Shughart (1942)
(5) Gloria Shughart (1948)

(6) Gladys Shughart (1950)
(7) Nelson Shughart, Jr. (1950)

b. George Shughart (1911) m. Lucille Ulsh (1915)
(1) Peggy Shughart (1941)
(2) Ruby Shughart (1948)
(3) Judy Shughart (1954)

c. Gladys Shughart (1915) m. Clarence Brehm

d. Geraldine Shughart (1928) m. Lawrence Gladhill (c)

6. Wilson Shughart (1875-1952) m. Ida Mountz (1880-1955)

a. Effie Shughart (1902) m. David Shearer (1897)
(1) Norma Shearer (1925) m. Donald Smyers
(a) Dennis Smyers (1950)
(b) Randy Smyers (1953)
(c) Jody Smyers (1957)
(2) Freda Shearer (1927) m. Robert Bender
(a) Thomas Bender (1955)
(3) Ida Mae Shearer (1930) m. Wm. Eppley
(a) Ida Elizabeth Eppley (1953)
(b) David Eppley (1954)
(4) Dorothy Shearer (1932) m. Ray Neal

b. Evelyn Shughart (1905) m. Clarence Hurley (1898)
(1) Mildred Hurley (1926) m. Paul K. Cornman
(a) Garry Cornman (1950)
(b) Lester C. Cornman (1953)
(c) Ronald P. Cornman (1955)
(d) Stephen H. Cornman (1958)
(2) Wilson Hurley (1929) m. Helen Livingston
(a) Terry Lee Hurley (1953)
(b) Dawn Kay Hurley (1954)
(3) Arlene Ann Hurley (1945)

c. Joseph Shughart (1907) m. Eftella Warner (1912)
(1) Myra Shughart (1931) m. George Hartman
(a) Cinda Lu Hartman (1953) } Twins
(b) Linda Sue Hartman (1953) } Twins
(c) Donald Hartman (1957)
(2) Joseph Shughart, Jr. (1933) m. Shirley Leinaweaver (c)
(3) Wayne L. Shughart (1934) m. Geraldine Keck
(a) Vickie Lee Shughart (1957)
(b) Terri Sue Shughart (1959)
(4) Donna Mae Shughart (1937) m. Lester Day
(a) Edward Eugene Day (1956)
(b) Barbara Ann Day (1959)

d. Daisy Romaine Shughart (1911) m. Lester Zeigler (c)

7. Adda Shughart (1873-1955) m. Chris Miller (1872-1957)

a. Cora Miller m. Frank Belmont
b. Blanche Miller (dec'd)
c. Olive Miller m. Paul Kimmel

8463 ~~E. Jeremiah A. Waggoner (1838-) m. 1st,~~
1. William Waggoner, California
2. Lawrence Waggoner, Druggist, Los Angeles, California
3. George Waggoner
4. Eliza Ann Waggoner m. - - - - - Durham
a. Orvill R. Durham
(x) Jeremiah — 2nd. marriage Martha Huff
5. Laura Waggoner m. Enoch Phillips
6. James Waggoner

8464 ~~F. Henry E. Waggoner (1841-1917) m. Rebecca (Minich) Swigert (1847-1934)~~

1. Angeline Waggoner (1869-1934) m. John Shughart (1868-1941)

a. Fred F. Shughart (1896-1963) m. 1st. Naomi Gordon
(1) Raymond Shughart m. 1st. Lula Fry; (x) 2nd. Margaret Bailey
(a) Richard Shughart
(b) Joyce Shughart
(c) Harry Shughart
(2) Edna Shughart m. 1st. Wilbur Deitch
(x) 2nd. Lee Wagner
(a) Ronald Deitch m. Beverly Shuman
(a1) Ronald Deitch (1957)
(a2) Ann Deitch (1956)
(a3) Christine Deitch (1958)
(b) Donna Deitch (1939) Jay Mellott
(b1) Kevin Lee Mellott (1959)
(b2) Todd Brian Mellott (1961)
(3) Emma Shughart m. Jacob Baer
(a) Jacob Baer m. June Keckler
(a1) Larry Baer
(b) Robert Baer m. Judy Shughart
(c) Dale Baer
(d) Glenn Baer
(e) John Baer
(4) Elsie Shughart m. Ross Franciscus
(a) Patty Franciscus
(b) Ross Franciscus
(5) Fred F. Shughart, Jr. m. Romaine Nelson
(a) Kim Shughart
(b) Tim Shughart
(6) J. Paul Shughart m. Mae Logan
(a) John Shughart
(b) Larry Shughart
(c) Linda Shughart
(d) Charles Shughart
(x) Fred F. Shughart 2nd. marriage Mary Darr
(7) George Shughart (1936-1954)
(8) Betty Shughart (1938) m. Arthur Rhoads
(a) Arthur Rhoads, Jr. (1957)

(9) Anna Mae Shughart (1941) m. Harry Rumble
(10) Dorothy Shughart (1945)
(11) Dale Shughart (1948)
(12) Richard Shughart (1950)

b. Earl Shughart (1899-1920) killed in service

c. Raymond C. Shughart (1903) m. Cora Barrick
(1) Evelyn Shughart (1922) m. Walter Kilmore (1920-1951)
(a) Barry Kilmore (1945)
(b) Joyce Kilmore (1949)
(2) Willis Shughart (1923) m. Gladys Hair (1928)
(a) Kenneth Shughart (1946)
(b) Ronald Shughart (1952)
(c) Garry Shughart (1954)
(d) Donald Shughart (1956)
(e) Dianne Shughart (1957)
(3) John P. Shughart (1929) m. Mabel Harbold
(a) Linda Shughart (1950)
(b) Terry Shughart (1953)
(4) Nevin Shughart (1936) m. Donna Trace
(a) Nevin Shughart (1959)
(5) Larry Shughart (1939)

2. Elmer K. Waggoner (1871-1947) m. Alice Clelan (1874-1858)

3. Estella Waggoner (1873-1946) m. Samuel Jumper (1869-1932)

a. Blanche Jumper (1896) m. Roy Fry (1892)
(1) Beulah Fry (1914) m. Ralph Gensler (1913)
(a) Marlin Gensler (1932-1933)
(b) Lee E. Gensler (1935) m. Ann Empfield
(b1) Ann Lee Gensler (1954)
(b2) Lisa Gensler (1958)
(c) Richard B. Gensler (1938)
(d) Doris Gensler (1940)
(e) Ronald Gensler (1942)
(2) Leroy Fry (1915) (dec'd)
(3) Elwood L. Fry (1919) m. Mary Herr
(a) Marlene Fry
(b) Elwood Fry, Jr. (1938)
(4) Leabelle Fry (1929) m. Clyde Hockenberry
(a) Linda Fay Hockenberry (1948)

b. Eva Jumper (1898-1959) (s)

4. Ida M. Waggoner (1876-1954) m. William Darr (1878)

a. Inez Darr (1905) m. Irvin Arbegast (1904)
(1) Marlin Arbegast (1925) m. Frances Kauffman (1924)
(a) Linda Arbegast (1950)
(b) John Arbegast (1955)
(c) Margaret Arbegast (1958)

(2) Evelyn Arbegast (1927) m. Mac Hurley
(a) Michael Hurley (1953)
(3) Loraine Arbegast (1928) m. Gerald Snyder
(a) Dianna Snyder (1953)
(4) Donald Arbegast (1933) m. Dorothy Peiper
(a) Deborah Arbegast (1953)
(b) Donald Arbegast (1955)

b. Ethel Darr (1907) m. Charles Grove (1887) (c)

c. Roy Darr (1909) m. Ruth Thomas
(1) Richard Darr (1934) m. Ellen ------
(a) Reichel Darr (1959)

d. Glenn Darr (1914) m. Ethel Thomas (c)

e. Esther Darr (1918) m. 1st. George Hoffman
(1) George Hoffman (1938)
(x) 2nd. marriage ----- Daniel Grimes
(2) Richard Grimes (1953)

5. Loris F. Waggoner (1878----) m. Bessie Mentzer

a. Miriam Waggoner (1910) m. Carl M. Jumper (1912)
(1) Carl E. Jumper (1932) m. Doris Rynard (1930)
(a) Stephen Jumper (1952)
(b) Kathy Jo Jumper (1954)
(c) David Jumper (1958)
(2) Geraldine Jumper (1933) m. Walter E. Morrison (1931)
(a) Eugene Morrison (1951)
(b) Stanley Morrison (1953)
(c) Joey Morrison (1956)
(3) Martha Jumper (1940) m. James Wilfong
(a) Sally Ann Wilfong (1959)
(4) Mervin Jumper (1942)
(5) Shirley Jumper (1944)

6. Alvin B. Waggoner (1881-1959) m. Anna Mary Shughart (1888)

a. Dorothy Waggoner (1910) m. Warren Knupp (1910)
(1) Ray Knupp (1946)
(2) Caroline Knupp (1948)

b. Caroline Waggoner (1916) m. Lloyd Stultzbaugh (1918)
(1) Carl Sultzbaugh (1942)
(2) Keith Allen Sultzbaugh (1952)

c. Alvin G. Waggoner (1921) m. Helen Rettig
(1) Bonnie Lee Waggoner (1949)
(2) Alvin Waggoner, III (1952)

7. Cora Ellen Waggoner (dec'd)

8. Althea Idene Waggoner (1887-1936) m. Frank Wentz (1891-1953)

a. Mary Wentz (1914) m. Roy Miller
(1) Frank Miller (1942)
(2) Richard Miller (1944)
(3) David Miller (1946)

b. Helen Wentz (1916) m. Charles Robinson (c)
c. Kathleen Wentz (1919) m. John Coick
(1) James Coick (1946)
(2) Ronald Coick (1948)
d. Ruth Wentz (1921) m. Dale Kling (1921)
(1) Doris Kling (1942)
(2) Linda Kling (1946)
(3) Susan Kling (1950)
(4) Nancy Kling (1956)
e. Martha Wentz (1924) m. Paul Calaman
(1) Roger Calaman (1946)
(2) Dennis Calaman (1948)
(3) Paul Calaman, III (1951)
(4) Deborah Calaman (1957)
(5) Barry Calaman (1960)
f. Jean Wentz (1934) m. Wm. Burkholder (1930)
(1) Ann Louise Burkholder (1956)
(2) Mark Wm. Burkholder (1958)
9. Mildred Waggoner m. Wilbur Shughart
a. Glenn Shughart (dec'd)
b. Robert Shughart (killed in France)

8465 G. ~~Benjamin L. Waggoner (1843-1926) m. Charlotte Yoter (1878-1889)~~

1. Clara Waggoner (1872-1945) m. John Kinert (c)
2. Annie Waggoner (1875) m. Charles Sheets (1882-1946) (c)
3. Harry W. (Harvey) Waggoner (1877-1946)
4. Frank B. Waggoner (1880-1954) m. Annie M. Kling (1885)
a. Cletus Waggoner (1902-1955) m. Jessie Wickard
(1) Jay Waggoner (1926) m. Betty Wagner
(a) Jay Waggoner, Jr.
(b) Ronald Waggoner
(c) Wayne Waggoner
(d) Sandra Waggoner
(2) Mary Jane Waggoner (1929)
(a) Daniel Waggoner (1957)
(b) Jessie Waggoner (1959)
(3) Esther Waggoner (1931)
b. Harold Waggoner (1904) m. Ruth R. Bretz (1908)
(1) Ruth Ann Waggoner m. Donald Baggus
(a) Darrell Baggus
c. Kenneth Waggoner (1909) m. Beulah Smith (1910)
(1) Caroline Waggoner (1936) m. Garry Darhower
(a) Debra Ann Darhower (1956)
(b) Beverly Jo Darhower (1957)
(c) Kimberly Marie Darhower (1959)
(2) Kenneth Marlin Waggoner, Jr. (1945)

8466 ~~H. Eliza Ann Waggoner (1845-----) m. Henry Snyder~~

1. Albert Snyder m. Eliza Kell
a. Gertrude Snyder m. ------Wolf
b. Bertha Snyder m. Howard Ward
c. Jesse Snyder m. Helen Firestone
d. Raymond Snyder m. ------Kilheffer
2. Alta Snyder m. Harmon Horner
a. Harry Horner (Dec'd — 18 years old)
3. George Snyder (1872-1938) m. Annie Garman (1880)
a. Anne Snyder (1901) m. Paul Devenney (1903)
(1) Lois Devenney (1936)
(2) Lee Devenney (1940)
b. Ruth Snyder (1905) m. Lawrence Cornman
(1) Joyce Cornman (1939)
c. George Snyder (1909) m. Mildred Stine
(1) Dr. Donald Snyder (1930) m. Joyce Shuttle
(a) Sue Ann Snyder (1957)
(b) Donald Snyder, Jr. (1959)
(2) Maxine Snyder (1934) m. Donald Ilgenfritz
(a) Donald Ilgenfritz (1952)
(b) George Ilgenfritz (1956)
(3) William Snyder (1946)
(4) Diane Snyder (1948)
4. Anna Mary Snyder m. Park Whistler (1874)
a. Clarence Whistler
b. Dessie Whistler
c. Pearl Whistler m. ------Kuhn
d. Romaine Whistler m. ------Bair
5. Dessie Snyder m. Edward Cornman (c)
6. Charles Snyder m. Grace Gill
a. Rebecca Snyder

8467 I. ~~Caroline Waggoner (1847-1873) m. Joseph Yoter~~

1. John H. Yoter m. Mina Stickel
a. Ethel Yoter (1894) m. Samuel Dunkelberger (1895)
(1) Richard Dunkelberger (Inf.)
(2) Geraldine Dunkelberger (1926) m. Hugh Knight (c)
b. Joseph P. Yoter (1896-1934) m. Elizabeth Orris
(1) Dorothy Mae Yoter (1916) (s)
(2) Gail Elizabeth Yoter (1917) m. 1st. Kenneth Dunn
(a) Lynn Parker Dunn (1937)
(x) Gail—2nd. marriage Paul Darges
(b) Richard Paul Darges (1940)
(x) Gail—3rd. marriage Albert J. Domenick
(c) Darryl Gene Domenick (1949)
(d) Kris Lee Domenick
(e) Lisa Gay Domenick

(3) Ethel Catherine Yoter (1922) m. 1st. George Kroff
(a) David Parker Kroff (1939)
(x) Ethel—2nd. marriage Harry Comoroda
(b) Elizabeth Rose Comoroda (1945)
(x) Ethel—3rd. marriage Anthony J. Virgara
(c) Toni Marie Virgara (1956)
(d) Patti Mae Virgara (1954)
(e) Donna Jean Virgara (1956)
(f) David Carl Virgara (1958)

c. Elmer E. Yoter (1900) m. Agnes Bert (1902-1960)
(1) Agnes Loraine Yoter (1924) m. Homer -----

2. Elizabeth Yoter (1871-1901) m. Wm. Joseph Barrick (1870-1902)
a. Clarence Barrick (A)
b. Minnie Barrick (d. 1901) (s)
c. Blanche Barrick (1896-1904)
d. Mary Barrick
e. Clark G. Barrick

8468 ~~J. George M. Waggoner (1850-1933) m. Mary Jane Nickey (1853-1933)~~

30910 ~~1. Serena Waggoner (1871-1925)~~ m. Amos Swigert (1872-1960)
a. Harry Swigert (1893) m. Blanche Mentzer (1888)
(1) Clarence Swigert (1914) m. Evelyn Shearer
(a) James Lynwood Swigert (1941)
(b) William Lee Swigert (1949)
(2) Thelma Swigert (1915) m. Thomas Quigley
(a) Louise Fletcher m. Francis Wilson
(a1) Teri Lei Fletcher
(b) Vanessa Quigley (1958)
(3) Everett Swigert (1920) m. Sara Whitmer
(a) Salle Swigert (1945)
(b) Sheri Swigert (1948)
(4) Marlin.. Swigert.. (1922-1948) m. Jean Paiton (c)
(5) Merle Swigert (1926) m. Marjorie Cosgrove
(a) Marlyn Swigert
(b) Mary Ellen Swigert
(6) Erma Swigert (1929) m. Theodore Dingle
(a) Olivia Dingle (1950)
(b) Debra Dingle (1951)
(c) Karen Dingle (1960)

b. Herman W. Swigert (1894) m. Irene B. Moon (1903)
(1) Eileen Irene Swigert (1923) m. Floyd L. Crawford (1911)
(a) Wayne T. Crawford (1942)
(b) Garland F. Crawford (1943)
(c) Lee Wm. Crawford (1945)
(d) Donald E. Crawford (1949)

(2) Geraldine P. Swigert (1924) m. Wayne E. Crawford (1920)
(3) Lavone I. Swigert (1927) m. Donald L. Rogers (1927)
(4) Norma Jean Swigert (1929) m. Clair Eugene Rubel (1928)
(a) Eugene Herman Rubel (1948)
(b) Dennis Lee Rubel (1951)
(c) Joni Elaine Rubel (1953)
(d) Danny Clair Rubel (1955) Dec'd
(e) Peggy Leanne Rubel (1956)
(f) Clair Eugene Rubel (1959)
(5) Ivan Lee Swigert (1931) m. Mary Boothby
(a) Robert Lee Swigert (1955)
(b) Richard Lyle Swigert (1957)

c. George Swigert (1896) m. Vira E. Lucille Oleson (1904-1958)
(1) Norman Swigert (1925)
(2) Marllys Lucille Swigert (1931) m. Eldon D. Sernett (1923)
(a) Jonelle Lucille Sernett (1958)
(b) Kevin Donald Sernett (1960)
(3) Rose Marie Swigert (1934) m. Donald R. Wallin (1927)
(a) Brian Leroy Wallin (1952)
(b) Denise Marie Wallin (1954)

d. Raymond C. Swigert (1898) m. Myrtle Lehman
(1) Louise Swigert (1925) m. Clyde Albright
(a) Kathleen Albright (1951)
(b) Beverly Albright (1953)
(c) Janice Albright (1955)
(2) Gerald Swigert (1927) m. Marlene Killinger
(a) Robert Swigert (1956)

e. Pearl Swigert (1900) 1st. m. Ralph Wilson (x) 2nd. James Sholley

f Norman R. Swigert (1902) m. Mary Fetter (c)

g. Mary Swigert (1903) m. Philip J. Huntzinger (1904-1949)
(1) Philip Huntzinger, Jr. (1927) m. Freda Stringfellow
(a) Philip James Huntzinger, III, (1948)
(b) Michael A. Huntzinger (1951)
(c) Christine M. Huntzinger (1953)
(d) Stephen L Huntzinger (1955)
(2) Paul L. Huntzinger (1932) m. Harriet Goshorn
(a) Christopher J Huntzinger (1957)
(b) Theresa M. Huntzinger (1959)

h. Lee E. Swigert (1918) m. Helen ------(c)

30912 ~~2. Harry W. Waggoner (1873-1874).~~
30912 ~~3. Tessie Waggoner (1874-1876.~~

30913 ~~4. Eliza Anne Waggoner (1876-1948)~~ m. Charles Hoover
a. Clarence Hoover m. Charlotte Moffit (c)

30914 ~~5. B. Frank Waggoner (1878-1960) m.~~ Alta Lehman (1876)
a. Reba Adrienne Waggoner (1913) m. George Goodridge (1911)
(1) Lawrence Wayne Goodridge (1941)
(2) Robert Goodridge (1946)

30915 ~~6. George M. Waggoner, Jr. (1880-1953)~~ m. Nettie J. Thumma (1880)
a. Ralph T. Waggoner (1901) m. Ellen Henry (1900)
(1) James Howard Waggoner (3 yrs. dec'd)
b. J. Harold Waggoner (1904) m. Viola Barley (c)

30916 ~~7. Belle Waggoner (1883)~~ m. Elmer Finkenbinder
a. Mary Finkenbinder (1911) m. Lee Wolf
(1) Barry Wolf (1947)
(2) Rodney Wolf (1949)
b. Ray Finkenbinder (1914-1959) m. Louise Bobb
(1) Patricia Finkenbinder (1937) m. Wayne Vinn (c)
c. Paul Finkenbinder (1917) m. Helen Booze
(1) David Finkenbinder (1952)
(2) Lela Finkenbinder (1954)
(3) Ruth Finkenbinder (1957)

30917 ~~8. Cleveland Waggoner (1885-1963) m. Laura Thumma (1884-1954)~~
30923 ~~a. Evelyn Thumma Waggoner (1904) m. Wm. Waggoner (1902)~~

30918 ~~9. Clarence Waggoner (1888-1953)~~ m. Carrie Young (1890-1943)
a. Mary Waggoner (1909) m. Paul Kohler (1912)
(1) Clarence Kohler (1930) m. Marian------
b. John R. Waggoner (1912) m. Eva Keller (1912)
(1) Virginia Waggoner m. Chester Hollinger
(a) Richard Hollinger (1945)
(2) Betty Waggoner (1931) m. Paul Fortney (c)
(3) Charles Waggoner m. Marian Starry (c)
(4) Lorena Waggoner (1934) m. Clyde Schaffner
(a) Leil Jay Waggoner (1952) } Twins
(b) Linda Kay Waggoner (1952) }
(c) John Raymond Schaffner (1960)
(5) Robert Waggoner (1941)
(6) Carolyn Waggoner (1944)
c. Gladys Waggoner (1927) m. Vernon Wickard (1928)
(1) Edwin Wickard (1950)
(2) Donna Wickard (1956)
(3) Dennis Wickard (1960)

30919 ~~10. Florence Waggoner (1890-1954)~~ m. Parker Gillaugh
a. Ruth Gillaugh (1911) m. J. Lee Bricker (1912)
(1) Lois Bricker (1931) m. Herbert Shugart (1929)
(a) Lauren Shughart (1955)
(b) Randall D. Shughart (1958)
(c) Michael S. Shughart (1959)
(2) Carroll Bricker (1941)
b. Woodrow Wilson Gillaugh (1912-1932)

30920 ~~11. Ella Ruthe Wagner (1894)~~ m. Clyde H. Simpson
a. Clyde Wagner Simpson (1920) m. Dorothy Anne Banks (1925)
(1) Clyde Banks Simpson (1949)
(2) Amy De Vries Simpson (1951)
(3) Rae McMillan Simpson (1953)
b. Robert Fowler Simpson (1922) m. Susie McRae
(1) Dale Grier Simpson (1951)

30921 ~~12. Charles Raymond Waggoner (1898-1960)~~ m. Mary Warner Gillaugh
a. Viola Waggoner (1921) m. Robert Anderson (1920)
(1.) Barry Anderson (1954)

6469 ~~K. Maria Waggoner (1852-1919) m. Jacob Wetzel (1851-1912)~~
1. Harper Wetzel m. Carrie Nailor
2. Robert Wetzel m. ------
a. Hazel Wetzel m. ------Dewalt
(1) Carrie Dewalt m. Bruce Vaughn
3. Chester Wetzel (1892-1962) m. Zula Baer (1896)
a. Martha Wetzel (1918)
b. Lonas Leon Wetzel (1930) m. Frances Engle
(1) Karen Marie Wetzel (1951)
(2) Kenneth Wetzel (1953)

* * * * * * * *

8389 ~~III. Abraham Waggoner (1813-1851) m. Anna M. Orris (1814-1884) Anna M. remarried Jacob Mountz.~~
~~(No other record of this family)~~

* * * * * * * *

JACOB A. WAGGONER AND JOHN WAGGONER

8390 IV. *Jacob A. Waggoner,* son of Abraham Waggoner, lived on a farm in Middleton Township where he built a large stone house in 1846 and a stone barn in 1858 similar to those built by his father at the beginning of the century. These sturdy buildings are still in use.

David Waggoner, a son of Jacob A. Waggoner, married his cousin, Maria Waggoner, who was a daughter of John Waggoner.

8391 *John Waggoner,* son of Abraham, inherited the mansion farm at the foot of Waggoner's Gap, where he lived until his death. Maria and her husband, David Waggoner, became the next owners.

Next to succeed to the homestead was *Horace Waggoner*, son of David and Maria. Horace's daughter, *Ethel Waggoner Minich*, the present owner, is the great-great granddaughter of Abraham Waggoner.

George Waggoner, second son of Jacob A., moved to Independence, Kansas and was in the Granite Memorial Stone business. His daughter *Gertrude Waggoner* married Dr. Chester Wilmot De Mott who graduated from Rush Medical School in 1901. He was a successful surgeon in Independence, Kans.

Jacob C. Waggoner, third son of Jacob A. succeeded his father to the mansion farm; he was born in North Middleton Township March 10, 1848. After attending Iron City Business College in Pittsburgh, Jacob taught school for several years. At the urgent request of his father, he returned to the farm and followed the pursuit of farming until his death in 1931. In his later years he changed the spelling of his name. All the children, except one son, Jacob C. Waggoner, Jr., used the WAGNER spelling.

Mrs. Minnie (Weary) Wagner

On December 21, 1897 Jacob married Minnie F. Weary, his fourth wife. Mrs. Minnie Wagner, born Dec. 21, 1873, is now in her 90th year and makes her home with her daughter, Mrs. Smith Reese in Carlisle. She is a great reader but spends an equal amount of time making quilts, a hobby she has enjoyed all her life. In 1957 she turned the first spade of ground at the Groundbreaking Ceremony for a new addition to Waggoner's E.U.B. Church in North Middleton Township. She is the oldest living member of the church.

The Evangelical work was introduced by the early pioneer horseback circuit riders as early as 1818. In the home of the Waggoner family a class was organized and later the Waggoner Church was built. The ground was donated by Jacob A. and John Waggoner. The cornerstone bears the date 1851.

JACOB A. WAGGONER

IV. ~~Jacob A. Waggoner (1815-1878) m. Mary Ann Strohm (1817-1895)~~

A. Sarah Ann Waggoner (1840-1866) m. Jacob Barley (1838-1918)

1. Jennie Barley m. Harry K. Shughart (1854-1904)
   - a. Maud B. Shughart m. William Kutz
     - (1) Helen Kutz (1896) m. Andrew Stone (1896-(1958)
       - ch: Emanuel; George; Floyd; Lee; Paul; Ray; Helen.
     - (2) Harry Kutz (1901) m. Hazel Hollenbaugh
       - (a) Ronald Kutz (1936)
     - (3) Lester Kutz m. Mary Ott
     - (4) Ethel Kutz (1904) m. Melvin Long
       - (a) Maynard Long (1920) m. Ruth Henry
         - (a1) Fay Long (1939) m. Jack Stewart
         - (a2) Louise Long (1940) m. Robert Otto
           - (1a) Robert Otto (1960)
         - (a3) Leroy Long (1943)
         - (a4) Thelma Long (1945)
         - (a5) Jesse Long (1947)
         - (a6) Maynard Long (1953)
         - (a7) Brenda Long (1957)
         - (a8) Judy Long (1960)
     - (5) Kenneth Kutz m. Helen Jumper
   - b. Gertrude Shughart (1882-1936) m. Charles Cornman (1876-1957)
     - (1) Arthur Cornman (1901) m. Stella Day (c)
     - (2) Ruben Cornman (1903) m. Kathryn Alexander
       - (a) Allen Cornman (1945)
       - (b) Gertrude Cornman (1951)
     - (3) Ray Cornman (1905) m. Mary Boyd (d. 1960)
       - (a) Richard Cornman m. Elaine Hountz
       - (b) Charles Cornman m. Shirley Dunbar
       - (c) Frederick Cornman (1936)
       - (d) Lois Cornman m. Bernard Meals
       - (e) Martha Cornman m. Dean Motter
       - (f) Brenda Cornman (1942)
       - (g) Kenneth Cornman (1945)
       - (h) Roger Cornman (1947)
       - (i) Judy Cornman (1950)
       - (j) Karen Cornman (1954)
     - (4) Luther Cornman (1907) m. Elsie Kenny
       - Ch: Sylvan; Marlin; Donald.

See Page 75 of Bio Sketches of Cumberland Co., PA.

(5) Helen Cornman (1909) m. Ember Rupp
Ch: Lloyd; Leland; Gayle; Robert; Laverne; Ronald; Donna; Carol; Lester; Dennis; Terry; Loretta.
(6) John Harold Cornman (1911) m. Vera Harmon
Ch: Virginia; Shirley; Bernice.
(7) Anna Cornman (1914) m. William Beam
(a) Dale Choick
(8) Chester Cornman (1917) m. Viola King
(a) Betty Cornman (1937) m. Fred Weary
(a1) Wendy Weary (1956)
(a2) Cindy Weary (1958)
(b) Chester Cornman (1939) m. Joan -----
(9) Evelyn Cornman (1917) m. John Thumma
(a) Arlene Thumma (1936) m. Paul Shuler
(b) John Thumma (1938)
(c) Richard Thumma
(d) Anna Thumma
(e) Harold Thumma
(10) Mary Cornman (1918) m. Robert Nace
Ch: Norma; Donald; Ralph; Ruben; Richard; Ruth; Rosanna.
c. Ray J. Shughart m. Ella Barrick, 1st marriage
(1) Harry Shughart
(x) Ray J. — 2nd. marriage Elsie Chamberlin
(2) Floyd Shughart
(3) Esther Shughart
d. Helen V. Shughart m. Harry Steigleman (c)
2. David Barley (1864-1866)

B. David Waggoner (1842-1907) m. Maria Waggoner (1841-1906)
1. John Waggoner (1864-1886) (s)
2. Horace Waggoner (1868-1936) m. Annie Snyder (1869-1949)
(a) Ethel Waggoner (1903) m. Erle Minich
(1) Virginia Minich (1931) m. David Rahal
(a) Robert Erle Rahal (1961)

C. George Waggoner (1845-1915) m. Catharine Stickel (1848-1937)
1. Gertrude Waggoner (1878) m. Dr. Chester DeMott
a. Dorothy Jane DeMott (1907-1961) m. James D. Gilmore
(1) Barbara Ann Gilmore (1938) m. Charles Hightower
(a) Anne Hightower (1960)
(b) James Hightower (1962)
(2) James DeMott Gilmore (1939)
b. John Drury DeMott (1913) m. Lucille McKeever
(1) Mary DeMott (A)

(2) John DeMott (A)
2. Donald Earl Waggoner (1882-1959) m. Reba L. Walker
a. Elizabeth Waggoner (1911) m. Howard B. Kerr
(1) David W. Kerr (1948)
b. Helen Waggoner (1914) m. Robins L. Chadil (1911)
(1) Carol Ann Chadil (1940)
(2) Jean Chadil (1947)
(3) Robins L. Chadil, Jr. (1948)
(4) Marilyn Chadil (1950)
c. Jane Waggoner (1916) m. Arthur W. Laage (1914)
(1) Neil Laage (1939)
(2) Christine Laage (1942)
(3) John Laage (1945)
(4) Joan Laage (1948)
d. Donald Earl Waggoner, Jr. (1920) m. Margaret Stringfield (1922)
(1) Richard Earl Waggoner (1946)
(2) Donna Jane Waggoner (1948)
(3) Peggy Ann Waggoner (1950)

D. Jacob Calvin Waggoner (1848-1931) m. 1st. Dessie Saxten (1849-1875)
1. Glenroy Waggoner (1875) (Inf)
(x) Jacob C. — 2nd. Sarah Armstrong (1854-1892)
2. Robert Wagner (1883-1939) m. Minerva Baughman (1887-1944)
a. Martha Wagner (1909) m. George Chester Sheaffer
(1) Jean Sheaffer (1930) m. Paul Yohn
(a) Daryl Yohn (1947)
(b) Karyl Yohn (1950)
(c) Dennis Yohn (1953)
(d) Pamela Yohn (1960)
(2) Ronald W. Sheaffer (1934) m. Rose Alma Gamache (1934)
(a) Roxann Sheaffer (1956)
(b) Rhonda Sheaffer (1957)
(3) Jane Sheaffer (1938) m. Paul Horn
(a) Stephanie Horn (1960)
b. Robert Floyd Wagner (1911) m. Martha Morrison
(1) Fay Wagner (1931) m. D. Emerson Boyer
(a) Dale E. Boyer, Jr. (1952)
(b) Pamela Fay Boyer (1955)
(2) Grace Wagner (1933) m. Thomas Mackey
(a) Joanne Mackey (1952)
(b) Cathy Mackey (1954)
(c) Dianna Mackey (1955)
(d) Thomas R. Mackey, Jr. (1956)
(3) Robert Floyd Wagner, Jr. (1939) m. Linda Egolf
(a) Robert Floyd Wagner, III (1959)
(b) Vickie Wagner (1960)

(4) Martha Isabelle Wagner (1942) m. Fred Wogan
(a) Fred Wogan, Jr. (1959)
(b) Annette Wogan (1961)
c. Carl Wagner (1913) m. Edna McDonald (c)
d. Lee Parker Wagner (1917) m. 1st. Erma Brehm (d. 1942)
(1) Regina Wagner (1937) m. Wayne Shumaker
(a) Beth Ann Shumaker (1956)
(b) Randy Leroy Shumaker (1958)
(c) Ricky Lee Shumaker (1961)
(2) Joyce Wagner (1938) m. Ted Wilburn
(3) Lee Ivor Wagner (1940) m. Janet Rider
(a) Daniel Lee Wagner
(b) Scott David Wagner (1961)
(x) Lee Parker — 2nd. Edna Shughart Dietch
(4) Jacob Parker Wagner (1943) m. Sherry Kyle
(a) Tyrone Parker Wagner (1962)
e. Esther Wagner (1921) m. Robert Greis (1921)
(1) Carol Ann Greis (1944)
(2) Wayne Greis (1946)
(3) Susan Greis (1957)
3. Wilmer Wagner (1886-1956) m. Alta Weary (1887)
a. Merle W. Wagner (1907) m. Thelma Lyter (1908)
(1) Barbara Wagner (1930) m. 1st. Warren W. Close (1928)
(a) Donald Warren Close (1950)
(b) Mark Allen Close (1951)
(c) Gerald Steven Close (1953)
(x) Barbara — 2nd. marriage R. Mason Hill
(d) Laura Marie Hill (1960)
(2) Merle Gene Wagner (1934) m. Judith Ann Brown (1936)
(a) Rebecca Rose Wagner (1955)
(b) Christopher Lee Wagner (1956)
(c) Merle Gene Wagner II. (1957)
(d) Wm. Andrew Wagner (1960)
(3) Douglas Wagner (1936) m. Marie Agnes Schoel (1940)
(4) Kenneth Barnett Wagner (1940)
b. Martha Wagner (1910) Inf.
c. F. Pearl Wagner (1911)
d. Glenn Armstrong Wagner (1917) m. 1st Sara Fink
(1) Glenn A. Wagner, Jr. (1937) m. Rebecca Hannah (1938)
(a) Glenn A. Wagner, III (1957)
(b) Doreen Wagner (1959)
(c) Elitia Wagner (1960)
(x) Glenn, Sr. — 2nd marriage Rebecca Pfarr
(x) Jacob C. Wagner's 3rd marriage Laura Strohm Waggoner (widow of John S. Waggoner)

(x) Jacob C. Wagner's 4th marriage Minnie Florence Weary (1873)
4. Jacob C. Waggoner, Jr. (1904-1960) m. Helen G. Meredith (1907)
a. Betty Jane Waggoner (1927)
b. Mary Waggoner (1931) Inf.
c. Jacob C. Waggoner (1933) m. Sandra Brinser (c)
5. Mary Wagner (1907) m. Robert Highlands (1907-1962)
a. Robert Highlands (1930) m. Alfretta Steele (1932)
(1) Robert E. Highlands, III (1951)
(2) Ronald Edw. Highlands (1953)
(3) Russell Eugene Highlands (1954)
(4) Raymond Ellis Highlands (1961) (born in Germany)
6. Margaret Wagner (1909) m. R. Smith Reese (1907)
(1) Kenneth S. Reese (1927) m. Dorothy Weber
(a) Christina Reese (1953)
(b) John Reese (1957)
(2) Maxine Reese (1929) m. John Palmer (1928)
(a) Sherry Palmer (1948)
(3) James Roger Reese (1932) m. Janet Webley
(a) Debra Reese (1959)
(b) Roger Reese (1960)
E. Mary C. Waggoner (1850-1928) m. Harry Hoch Zeigler (1843-1929)
1. Harvey Eugene Zeigler (1871-1948) m. Rachel Albright (1877-1957)
a. Mary C. Zeigler (1896-1932) m. George W. Finkenbinder (1894)
(1) Eugene Finkenbinder (1915-1922)
(2) Alma Finkenbinder (1917) m. ------Barkley
(a) Alma Barkley (1950)
(3) Wayne Finkenbinder (1918) m. Rennee-----
(4) Martha Finkenbinder (1920) m. Thos. Nornhold (1910)
(a) Thomas Nornhold (1946)
(b) George Nornhold (1947)
(c) Daniel Nornhold (1953)
(d) Charlene Jo Nornhold (1957)
(5) Paul Finkenbinder (1922) m. Marcia Kerr
(a) Theresa Finkenbinder (1946)
(b) Jeffrey Finkenbinder (1955)
(6) Ralph Finkenbinder (1924) m. Jean Wetzel
(a) Cindy Lee Finkenbinder (1950)
(b) Dennis Finkenbinder (1952)
(c) Brenda Kay Finkenbinder (1954)
(7) George Finkenbinder (1926) m. Dorothy Frye
(a) Judith Finkenbinder (1948)
(b) George Finkenbinder (1954)
(c) Kathy Finkenbinder (1961)

(8) Mary Jane Finkenbinder (1928) m. Donald Kretzing
(a) David Kretzing (1954)
(b) Barbara Kretzing (1958)
(9) Elizabeth Finkenbinder (1932) (s)
b. Ruth E. Zeigler (1897) m. Edward S. Hoyer (1894)
(1) Edward S. Hoyer, Jr. (1926)
c. Frank Zeigler (1899-1899)
d. Edith G. Zeigler (1900) m. James Desenberger
e. Herbert A. Zeigler (1901) m. Edna Kerns (1901)
(1) Lee Zeigler (1923-1944) Killed in Orient—World War II
(2) Fred Zeigler (1925) (s)
f. Kathryn Zeigler (1902) m. Paul Parthemore (1903)
(1) Barbara Norrie Parthemore (1943) daughter of sister, Jennie
g. Jennie M. Zeigler (1905-1945) m. Jack J. Norrie (1905-1950)
(1) Jack Norrie (1936) m. Judith Geisler (c)
(2) Richard Norrie (1939) (s)
(3) Barbara Norrie (1943) adopted by the Parthemores
(4) Galen Norrie (1945) adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Albert Adams
h. Earl Zeigler (1907) m. Pearl Thoman (1916)
(1) Donald Zeigler (1937) m. Carol Mouer (c)
i. Samuel M. Zeigler (1909) m. Mary Shellenberger
(1) Patricia Zeigler (1942)
(2) Shirley Zeigler (1946)
(3) Stephen Zeigler (1955)
j. Jacob E. Zeigler (1910) m. Winifred Davidson (1918)
(1) Gregory Zeigler
(2) David Zeigler
(3) Jeffrey Zeigler
(4) Jean Zeigler
k. Eugene P. Zeigler (1912) m. Jane Alexandra (1917)
(1) Jane Zeigler (1939)
l. Robert Zeigler (1916) m. Mildred Alexandra (1918)
(1) Donna Zeigler (1936)
(2) Robert Zeigler (1938)
(3) James Zeigler (1942)
(4) Debra Zeigler (1953)
2. Emma Florence Zeigler (1873-1925) m. Hermus A. Albright (1871-1937)
a. Lawrence M. Albright (1896-1938) m. Florence Shover (1897-1954)
(1) Mary Elizabeth Albright (1917) m. Wm. Henry Zufall (1907)
(a) Wm. H. Zufall, Jr. (1938) m. Karen Sue Hanna

(b) Linda Ann Zufall (1942)
(c) Karen Louise Zufall (1944)
(d) Ada Margaret Zufall (1945)
(2) Paul Albright (1919) m. Madeline Parks
(a) Donna Albright (1945)
(b) Barbara Albright (1949)
(3) Irene Albright (1924) m. Curtis S. Crowe
(a) Susan Crowe (1943)
(b) Mike Albright Crowe (1944)
(c) Jeffrey C. Crowe (1946)
(d) Robin Jay Crowe (1950)
(e) David Lee Crowe (1954)
(4) Lawrence Albright, Jr. m. Romaine Cornman
(5) Ann Albright (1933) m. Donald E. Raudebaugh (1931)
(a) Judy Kaye Raudebaugh (1957)
(b) Mark Albright Raudebaugh (1958)
b. Harry Zeigler Albright (1898) m. 1st. Miriam Haycock (1896-1946)
(1) Catherine Marie Albright (1917) m. Glenn Kunkle (1917)
(a) Ronald Eugene Kunkle (1947)
(b) Connae Jayne Kunkle (1949)
(c) Gary Albright Kunkle (1951)
(2) Evelyn Gale Albright (1919) m. James Taylor
(a) Georgia Kay Taylor (1938) m. Donald E. Luoma (1938)
(a1) Wm. Michael Luoma (1959)
(b) Harry Neal Taylor (1941)
(3) Ruth May Albright (1921) m. Glenn S. Knapp
(4) Helen Jane Albright (1922) m. Richard A. Miller (1921)
(x) Harry Z. Albright, 2nd. Andra Rogers
(5) Susanne Albright (1948)
(6) Harry Thomas Albright (1950)
c. Nellie Albright (1899) m. Albert Walters
(1) Betty May Walters (1922) m. Wm. E. Hendrian
(a) Linda K. Hendrian (1946)
(b) Thomas W. Hendrian (1950)
d. Pearl E. Albright (1907) m. Robert K. Myers (1903)
(1) Shirley Ann Myers (1933)
(2) R. Kenneth Myers (1936)
(3) John Stephen Myers (1937) m. Linda Sue McGill (1938)
e. Hermus Paul Albright (1912-1956) m. 1st. Lovene Castle (x) 2nd Ruth ------(c)
3. Jennie Hadessa Zeigler (1875-1950) m. Wm. Flora (1856-1919)
a. Henry Flora (1918) m. Lois Squires (1920)
(1) Robert Henry Flora (1944)

(2) Heather Elizabeth Flora (1950)
(3) Stephen John Flora (1953)
(4) Holly Jean Flora (1956)

4. Samuel Waggoner Zeigler (1877-1943) m. Mary Eliz. Mountz (1881-1948)
   a. Esther Melinda Zeigler (1907) m. Morris Sechrist
      (1) Opal Lorraine Sechrist (1926) m. Richard E. Wise
         (a) Richard Wise, Jr. (1944)
         (b) David Wise (1947)
      (2) Wilbur Sechrist (1932) m. Lorraine Chestnut
         (a) Melinda Ann Sechrist (1955)
         (b) Cynthia Ann Sechrist (1960)
      (3) Donald Sechrist (1935) m. Lois Engle
         (a) Lou Ann Sechrist (inf.)
         (b) Stanley Eugene Sechrist (1961)
   b. Emma Zeigler (1908) m. William Eichenberg
      (1) William Eichenberg, Jr. m. Dorothy Bryhem
         (a) Kathy Eichenberg
         (b) Mark Eichenberg
         (c William Eichenberg III.
   c. Rachel Zeigler (1910) m. William Irvin Martin
      (1) Richard Martin m. Mildred Dunbar
         (a) William Martin (1958)
         (b) Lesa Martin (1960)
   d. Dessie Zeigler (1912) m. 1st. Carl Pechart
      (x) 2nd. Roy Davis
   e. Emanuel Zeigler (1916-1953) m. Elva Jones
      (1) Trudy Zeigler (1944)
      (2) Janice Zeigler (1946)
      (3) Emanuel Zeigler, Jr. (1951)
   f. Martin Luther Zeigler (1921) m. Sophia Golden
      (1) Martin Luther Zeigler, Jr. (1946)
      (2) Robert Zeigler (1950)
      (3) Kathy Zeigler (1957)

5. Alta Zeigler (1879) m. 1st Rev. George Albright (dec'd)
   (x) 2nd Otis Albright
   a. George J. Albright (1906) m. Judy E. ------
      (1) George J. Albright, Jr. (1931) m. Lindã Austin
         (a) George J. Albright, III, (1956)
         (b) David Albright (1958)
      (2) Billie Albright (1935)
   b. Martha A. Albright (1909) m. Henry Jennings Rou
      (1) Henry Jennings Rou II (1935)
      (2) Michael Albright Rou (1936) m. Linda Slaton
         (a) Michael Albright Rou, II (1957)
   c. Mary Evelyn Albright (1911) m. 1st. Charles Stinson
      (x) 2nd. G. Wayne Gray (1900)
      (1) J. Charles Gray (1931) m. Sandra Haywood
         (a) Terese Rene Gray (1958)
      (2) Mary Linda Gray (1942)

   d. Alta Albright (1913-1918)
   e. Edwin W. Albright (1917) m. Ruth Molder (1921)
      (1) Edwin W. Albright, Jr. (1940)
      (2) John Albright (1944)
      (3) David Albright (1946)
      (4) Stephen Albright (1947)

F. Wilson K. Waggoner (1852-1915) m. Jennie Armstrong (1858-1898)
   1. Dessie Waggoner (1879-1963) (s)

G. John S. Waggoner (1855-1893) m. Laura C. Strohm (1857-1894)
   1. Charles Waggoner (1879) m. Mary Eichelberger (c)
   2. Harry L. Wagoner (1883) m. Minnie Stone (1886)
      a. Donald C. Waggoner (1910) m. Caroline Koppenheffer (1912)
         (1) Timothy Craig Waggoner (1947)
      b. Jack D. Wagoner, (1914) m. Audrey Tanner
         (1) Jack Edward Wagoner (1943)
         (2) Jeffrey Had Wagoner (1948)
      c. Harry L. Wagoner, Jr. (1918-1962) m. Gladys Burk
         (1) Joyce Susan Wagoner (1946)
         (2) Stephen Burk Wagoner (1950)

H. Emma Waggoner (1857-1924) m. Eugene Hoch (1848-1892)
   1. Harvey Hoch (1881) m. Lottie McCaleb (1887-1957)
      a. Alta Hoch (1909-1914)
      b. Ethel Hoch (1911) (s)
      c. Pearl Hoch (1913) m. Glenn Smith (1909)
         (1) James Smith (1942)
         (2) Richard Smith (1946)
      d. Genevieve Hoch (1918) m. Charles E. Lynch (1917)
         (1) Charles Lynch, Jr. (1947)
   2. Harry Hoch (1883-1944) m. Jane Powell (1884)
      a. Eugene Hoch (1917) m. Dorothy Ginter
         (1) Brenda Hoch (1941)
         (2) Paul Eugene Hoch (1942)
         (3) Harry Hoch (1946)
   3. Bessie Hoch (1885-1938) m. Hayes Johnson (d. 1918)
      a. Emma Johnson (1906) m. Gordon Loomis (1895-1941)
         (1) Albert Loomis (1926) m. Kay------
         (2) Theodore Loomis (1932) m. ------
      b. Hayes Johnson (1908) m. ---------

* * * * * * * *

JOHN WAGGONER

~~John Waggoner (1818-1874) m. Elizabeth Strohm (1821-1884).~~

A. Maria Waggoner (1841-1906) m. David Waggoner (1842-1907)
   1. John Waggoner (1864-1882) (s)
   2. Horace Waggoner (1868-1936) m. Annie Snyder (1869-1949)

a. Ethel Waggoner (1903) m. Erle Minnich
(1) Virginia Minich (1931) m. David Rahal
(a) Robert Erle Rahal (1961)

B. Rebecca Waggoner (1846-1918) m. 1st John Greider (1834-1894)
1. John Waggoner Greider (1870-1932) m. Elizabeth Mentzer (1869-1947)
a. Ethel Rebecca Greider (1892) m. Gale A. Fisher
(1) Charles Richard Fisher (1913) m. Ruth Kelley
(a) Ralph Vernon Fisher (1947) } Twins
(b) Charles Richard Fisher, Jr. (1947) } Twins
(c) Robert Amos Fisher (1948)
(d) Dorinda Elizabeth Fisher (1953)
(e) Donna Ruth Fisher (1957)
(2) Ruth Elizabeth Fisher (1914) m. Rev. Roy H. Stetler, Jr.
(a) Roy H. Stetler, III (1940)
(b) Richard Edwin Stetler (1943)
(c) Ruth Ethel Stetler (1948) } Twins
(d) Jane Ellen Stetler (1948) } Twins
b. Frank R. Greider (1893-1957) m. Grace Wolf
(1) Jean Eileen Greider (1924) m. Richard L. Heath (1923)
(a) Richard Charles Heath (1946)
(b) Jeanne Elizabeth Heath (1948)
c. Ruth Almeda Greider (1894) (s)
d. Eve Marie Greider (1897) (s)
e. John Harry Greider (1898) m. Lois Foster (c)
f. Ralph Vernon Greider (1900) m. Edith Boyd
(1) Ralph Vernon Greider, Jr. (1922) m. Margaret Marie (1925)
(a) Barbara Jean Greider (1947)
(b) Ralph Vernon Greider III (1949)
(c) Christina Margaret Greider (1950)
(d) Jay Martin Greider (1953)
(e) John Paul Greider (1954)
(f) Michael Alonso Greider (1955)
(g) David Joseph Greider (1957)
(2) John Alexander Greider (1924) m. Paulette Chateland
(a) Suzanne Claudia Greider (1947)
(b) Edith Yvonne Greider (1949) } Twins
(c) Elizabeth Mae Greider (1949) } Twins

* * * * * * * *

~~VI SARAH WAGGONER, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Thumma) Waggoner (no record)~~

* * * * * * * *

HENRY WAGGONER

~~VII Henry Waggoner (1820-1882) m. Mary A. Snyder (1826-1917)~~

A. Elizabeth Waggoner (1850- - - -) m. Samuel Plough
1. David H. Plough (1876- - - -) m. Mary Boldhosser
a. Ethel Plough m. Samuel Jacoby
(1) Evelyn Jacoby (1919) m. Carroll Ginter
(2) Dorothy Jacoby (1921) m. Cloyd Shank
(a) Samuel Shank (1940)
(b) Earl Shank (1942)
(c) Ronald Shank (1944)
(d) Robert Shank (1952)

B. John Waggoner (1852-1872) (s)

C. Rebecca Jane Waggoner (1854- - - -) John Foster
1. Emma Foster (s)
2. Annie Foster (1874-1940) m. Addison Barrick
a. Nora Barrick (1894) m. Elmer Yohe
(1) Charles Yohe (1919) (s)
b. Clarence Barrick (1896) m. Mary Gouffer (c)
c. John Barrick (1898)
d. Amos Barrick (1900)
e. Ira Barrick (1902)
f. Gertrude Barrick (1904) m. Floyd Tritt
g. Emma Barrick (1908) m. John Myers
h. Florence Barrick m. Eldo Meyne
(1) Fred Meyne m. - - - - - - - - -
(a) Glenn Meyne
(b) Frank Meyne
3. Sadie Foster (1876-1904) m. William Stoner
a. Mary Stoner (1897) m. Guy Kitzmiller (d. 1960)
b. Charles Stoner (1899) m. Margaret Morrison
children: Rachael; Marlin; Marvin; Wayne; Glenn.
c. Florence Stoner (1901) m. Charles Nickel
(1) Alverta Nickel (1920) m. James Markel
children: James; Donald; Thomas; William; Judy; Kenneth; Richard.
(2) Mary Kathryn Nickel (1924) m. Wilbur Myers
(a) Roger Myers (1944)
(b) Caroline Myers (1946)
(c) Donna Mae Myers (1951)
(3) Charles Nickel (1927) m. Betty Golden (1929)
(a) Sandra Nickel (1949)
(4) Dolores Nickel (1931) m. Marlin Griffe (c)
(5) William Nickel (1933) m. Levita Massey
(a) Lenita Nickel (1957)
(6) Joy Nickel (1943)
(7) Peggy Nickel (1946)
d. Catherine Stoner (1904) m. Mervin Trego (1902)
(1) Pauline Trego (1924) m. Robert Hench
(a) Bryan Hench (1947)

(b) Deborah Hench (1952)
(c) Kevin Hench (1957)
4. Myrtle Foster m. 1st. Harry Fahnestock
a. Susan Fahnestock m. Carson Stillman
b. George Fahnestock m. Martha ------
(x) 2nd. marriage John Lafferty
c. John Lafferty, Jr.
5. Harry Foster m. ------
children: Robert; Ralph; Paul.
6. Maud Foster (1881) m. Daniel Brougher (1879)
a. George Brougher (1902) m. Mabel Crusey (c)
b. Paul Brougher (1905) m. Rose Heiser
(1) Paul Shaner Brougher (1929)
(2) Blanche M. Brougher (1932) m. Richard Adams (c)
c. Mary Brougher (1906) m. Thomas Zeigler
(1) Jeanette Zeigler (1926) m. Wm. Bonnette
(a) James Bonnette (1950)
(b) Linda Bonnette (1956)
d. Mildred Brougher (1908) m. Edward Gardner
(1) Harold W. Gardner (1935) m. Arlene Howsley
(2) Wm. L. Gardner (1940)
e. Helen Brougher (1910) m. Dale Railing
(1) Dennis Railing (1948)
f. Blanche Brougher (1912) m. 1st. ------Deitrich
(x) 2nd. Hammond Watson
(1) Kenneth Deitrich
g. Florence Brougher (1914) m. Sterrett Miller
(1) Stephen Miller (1949)
h. Oburn Brougher (1918) m. Harold Noaker
(1) Jeffrey Noaker (1954)
i. Gladys Brougher (1920) m. Howard Koster
(1) Stephen Koster (1953)
(2) Cheryl Koster (1956)
7. Elsie Foster (1893) m. George Nickel
a. John Nickel m. Helen Burkholder (1925)
D. George Alfred Wagner (1856) m. Mary E. Kelly
1. Harry Wagner (1882) m. Grace Brown (1885)
a. Richard Henry Wagner (1909) m. Ruth Nickel
(1) Harriet Wagner (1940)
(2) Jerry Wagner (1944)
b. Herman Wagner m. Lillian Bitzenberg
(1) George Wagner
(2) Glenn Wagner
E. David Henry Wagner (1858) m. 1st. Sarah Mentzer
1. Earl Wagner (killed)
(x) 2nd. marriage Elmira Burgett
F. Wilson J. Wagner (1860-1919) m. Sadie Robinson
1. Carrie Wagner m. Calvin Shughart
a. Ray Shughart m. ------Stover

2. John H. Wagner m. Florence Green
3. Raymond Wagner
4. Howard Wagner
G. Sarah Wagner (1861-1864)
H. Emanuel Wagner (1863-1945) m. Catharine Eliz. Mowery 1865-1940)
1. Mary Wagner (1897) m. John Burkholder (1894)
a. Robert Burkholder (1918) m. Helen Minchella
(1) Robert Burkholder (1948)
b. Paul Burkholder (1921) m. Wanda Cavanaugh
(1) Ronald Burkholder (1947)
(2) Kay Burkholder (1949)
c. Helen Burkholder (1925) m. John Nickel (c)
d. William Burkholder (1930) m. Jean Wentz
(1) Anna Louise Burkholder (1956)
(2) Mark Wm. Burkholder (1958)
e. John L. Burkholder (1932) m. Joan Rutz
(1) Kim Louise Burkholder (1959) } Twins
(2) Karen Lee Burkholder (1959) }
2. Margaret Wagner (1899) m. John Mohler (1897)
a. Margaret Mohler (1917) m. Mervin Chronister
(1) Betty Lou Chronister (1936) m. Kenneth Walters
(a) Bryan Lee Walters (1956)
(b) Douglas Kirk Walters (1957)
(c) Ronald Walters (1960)
(2) Percy Chronister (1938) (s)
(3) Norman Lee Chronister (1939) m. Bertsa Gillaugh (1939)
(a) Selicia Chronister (1958)
(b) Dorma Chronister (1960)
(4) Charles Chronister (1941) m. Judy Raffensberger
(5) Norma Ann Chronister (1945)
(6) Michael Chronister (1947)
(7) Peggy Chronister (1948)
(8) Connie Chronister (1954)
b. Mary Mohler (1919) m. Amos Souder (1919)
(1) Robert Souder (1940) m. Reba Dyarman
(a) Sandy Gail (1958)
(2) Calvin Souder (1942)
(3) Ernest Souder (1946)
(4) Richard Souder (1948)
(5) Mary Ann Souder (1955)
c. Ruth Mohler (1920) m. Charles Heckendorn (1916)
(1) Emily Jane Heckendorn (1939)
(2) Freda Heckendorn (1940)
(3) Earl Heckendorn (1942)

(4) James Heckendorn (1943)
(5) Linda Heckendorn (1946)
(6) Amy Heckendorn (1948)
(7) Joann Heckendorn (1952)
(8) Kay Heckendorn (1956)
(9) Ray Heckendorn (1960)

d. Mildred Mohler (1922) m. Thomas Selders (1920)
(1) Virginia Selders (1946)
(2) Dorothy Selders (1950)

e. Ralph Mohler (1924) m. Dorothy Hippensteel (1924)
(1) Kathryn Mohler (1947)
(2) John Mohler (1952)
(3) David Mohler (1958)

f. Kathryn Mohler (1925) m. George Wert (1923)
(1) John Wert (1949)
(2) Gregory Wert (1951)
(3) Gary Wert (1956)
(4) Judith Wert (1957)
(5) Alan Wert (1959)

g. Grace Mohler (1926) m. Glenn Lehman (1928)
(1) Jean Lehman (1948)
(2) Lee Lehman (1950)
(3) Kenneth Lehman (1951)
(4) Carl Lehman (1953)
(5) Edith Lehman (1954)
(6) Doris Lehman (1955)
(7) Wayne Lehman (1957)

h. John Mohler (1929) (s)

i. Lulu Mohler (1930) m. Glenn Dick (1927)
(1) Dorothy Dick (1951)
(2) Randy Dick (1955)
(3) Stephen Dick (1957)

j. Dorothy Mohler (1934) m. Harold Barclay (1929)
(1) Paul Barclay (1951)
(2) Merle Barclay (1954)
(3) Nancy Barclay (1959)

3. Ruth Wagner (1900) m. Floyd Ankabrandt

a. Merle Ankabrandt (1921) m. Maxine Anderson
(1) Dale Ankabrandt (1946)
(2) Rhonda Ankabrandt (1955)
(3) Lou Ann Ankabrandt (1957)

b. Doris Ankabrandt (1928) m. Clyde Weibley
(1) Linda Weibley (1950)
(2) Lois Ann Weibley (1953)
(3) Paul Weibley (1957)

c. Donald Ankabrandt (1931) m. Fay Shughart
(1) Gary Ankabrandt (1953)
(2) Steven Ankabrandt (1954)
(3) Marla Sue Ankabrandt (1956)
(4) David Keith Ankabrandt (1960)

4. John Wagner (1901) m. Helen Fickes

a. Mark Wagner (1936)
b. David Wagner (1938) m. ------Bucher

5. Bertha Wagner (1902-1908)

6. Emanuel Wagner (1904) Ella Rhoades (c)

7. Edith Wagner (1906) m. Lee M. Railing

a. Verna Railing (1925) m. 1st Jack Bateman
b. Glenn Railing (1927) (s)
c. Joyce Railing (1929) m. Merle Warner (1927)
(1) Sandra Warner (1951)
(2) David Warner (1954)
d. Karl Railing (1931) m. Dora Yingst (1932)
(1) Michael Railing (1954)
(2) Linda Railing (1957)
(3) Brenda Railing (1959)

8. J. Wilbur Wagner (1907) m. Mary Kramer (c)

I. Mary Catharine Wagner (1866-1933) m. Abraham Shenk (1858-1946)

1. Iva Shenk (1884) m. Silas Orris (1884)

a. Velva Orris (1905) m. T. C. Heishman (1898)
(1) Truman L. Heishman (1929) m. Margaret Hartzell
(a) Michael Heishman (1954)
(2) Karolyn Louise Heishman (1934) m. Edward Shelehamer
(a) Nancy E. Shelehamer (1955)
(3) Gary Heishman (1942)

b. Ruth Orris (1908-1960) m. Harry Callio
(1) Nancy Callio (1935) m. Frank Vinci
(2) James C. Callio (A)

c. Dorothy Orris (died young)

d. Mary Orris (1917) m. Harold Thumma
(1) Joseph Thumma (1946)

2. John Shenk (1886) m. Elsie Wolf (c)

3. Oren Shenk (1890) m. Elsie Mowery

a. Mary Shenk m. Fred Burkholder
(1) Kathleen Burkholder
(2) Nancy Burkholder
(3) Susan Burkholder

4. George Shenk (1900) (s)

J. James Wagner } (1869)—twins (dec'd Inf.)
Jane Wagner }

INDEX

Page

Chapter 1

The Origin and History of the Waggoner Family - - - 5
The Wagner Family — Switzerland - - - - - 6
Journey to Pennsylvania — 1740 - - - - - - 8
Our First American Ancestors - - - - - - 9
Second Generation - - - - - - - - 12

Chapter 2

Jacob Waggoner, Jr. Family - - - - - - - - 15
1. John Wagner - - - - - - - - - 17
Mary Ellen Wagner Curn - - - - - - 17
Samuel C. Wagner - - - - - - - 17
Annie Wagner Irvine - - - - - - - 19
Sarah Wagner Henderson - - - - - - 19
Lydia Wagner Henderson - - - - - - 19
Rebecca Wagner Leckey - - - - - - 19
2. Jacob Waggoner - - - - - - - - - 19
John L. Waggoner - - - - - - - 19
Mary Waggoner Wert - - - - - - - 20
Sarah Waggoner Ault - - - - - - - 20
Alfred Waggoner - - - - - - - - 21
Annie Waggoner - - - - - - - - 22
Calvin Waggoner - - - - - - - - 22
Rebecca Waggoner Steiner - - - - - - 22
3. George Waggoner - - - - - - - - 22
Sarah Waggoner Ruhl - - - - - - - 22
Wilson J. Wagner - - - - - - - 22
David S. Wagner - - - - - - - - 22
Milton Wagner - - - - - - - - 22
Elmer Wagner - - - - - - - - 23
4. Elizabeth Waggoner Lehn - - - - - - - 23

Chapter 3

John Waggoner Family - - - - - - - - - 24
1. Elizabeth Waggoner Brandt Rynard - - - - - 25
Susan Brandt McKee - - - - - - - 25
Ann Brandt Cree - - - - - - - - 26
2. Jacob Waggoner - - - - - - - - - 27
John M. Wagner - - - - - - - - 29

Page

William Wagner - - - - - - - - 29
Jacob Wagner - - - - - - - - 29
Elizabeth Wagner Gutshall - - - - - - 32
Moses Wagner - - - - - - - - 32
Henry C. Wagner - - - - - - - 32
3. Catharine Waggoner Heckendorn - - - - - 32
4. John Waggoner, Jr. - - - - - - - - 33
George Waggoner - - - - - - - - 35
Catharine Waggoner McCoy - - - - - - 41
John W. Waggoner - - - - - - - 42
Henry Waggoner - - - - - - - - 44
5. George Waggoner - - - - - - - - - 50
Henry M. Waggoner - - - - - - - 54
Susanna Waggoner Wetzel - - - - - - 54
Annie Waggoner Quigley - - - - - - 55
Isophena Waggoner Whitaker - - - - - 55
Benjamin P. Waggoner - - - - - - - 55
Laura Waggoner Wolf - - - - - - - 56
6. Benjamin Waggoner - - - - - - - - 56
Henry W. Waggoner - - - - - - - 58
Margaret Waggoner Smith - - - - - 59
7. William Waggoner - - - - - - - - 59
Catharine Waggoner Magill - - - - - - 60
Benjamin Waggoner - - - - - - - 60
William Waggoner - - - - - - - 60
Annie Waggoner Magill - - - - - - 60
8. Peter Waggoner - - - - - - - - - 61
John A. Waggoner - - - - - - - 62
Eliza Waggoner Durnbaugh - - - - - - 63
William H. Waggoner - - - - - - - 63
Mary Waggoner Kost - - - - - - - 63
George B. Waggoner - - - - - - - 63
Peter Waggoner, Jr. - - - - - - - 65
9. Moses Waggoner - - - - - - - - - 65
William H. Waggoner - - - - - - - 68
Jane Waggoner Flickinger - - - - - - 69
John E. Waggoner - - - - - - - 69

Chapter 4

Phillip Waggoner - - - - - - - - - - 70
David Waggoner - - - - - - - - 71
Margaretta Waggoner Wolf - - - - - - 74

Page

Chapter 5

George Waggoner Family - - - - - - - - 76
1. Samuel H. Waggoner - - - - - - - - 79
Sarah Waggoner Sunday - - - - - - 79
Eliza Waggoner Kerr - - - - - - - 80
Rebecca Waggoner Billman - - - - - 81
George Andrew Waggoner - - - - - 81
Samuel T. Wagner - - - - - - - 84
Jemima Waggoner Rice - - - - - - 84
Alice Waggoner Losh - - - - - - - 84
2. George Waggoner - - - - - - - - 85
Susan Waggoner Roddy - - - - - - 85
George C. Waggoner - - - - - - - 85
Joseph C. Waggoner - - - - - - - 85
3 Nancy Waggoner Yohn - - - - - - - 86
Caroline Yohn Angney - - - - - - 86
David Yohn - - - - - - - - - 88
George Yohn - - - - - - - - 88
John Yohn - - - - - - - - - 88
Sarah Yohn Hostetter - - - - - - - 88
4. John Waggoner - - - - - - - - 89
Frank S. Waggoner - - - - - - - 89
Emma Waggoner Lightner - - - - - - 89
5. Frances Waggoner Hagar - - - - - - 90
Mary Hagar Burr - - - - - - - - 90
Sophia Hagar Dewalt - - - - - - - 90
6. Mary Waggoner Stewart - - - - - - 91
Wells Stewart - - - - - - - - 91
James Stewart - - - - - - - - 91
7. Julia Waggoner Stewart - - - - - - 91
Samuel Stewart - - - - - - - - 91
John C. Stewart - - - - - - - - 92
George W. Stewart - - - - - - - 92
Andrew C. Stewart - - - - - - - 92
Charles T. Stewart - - - - - - - 92

Chapter 6

Abraham Waggoner Family - - - - - - - 93
1. Catharine Waggoner Clay - - - - - - 93
2. Elizabeth Waggoner Waggoner - - - - - 97
Abraham Waggoner - - - - - - - 98

THE PERRY HIS RIANS
P. O. Box
NEWPORT, PA. 17074

Page

John W. Waggoner - - - - - - - 100
Mary Jane Waggoner Snyder - - - - - 106
Sarah Ellen Waggoner Shughart - - - - 110
Henry F. Waggoner - - - - - - - 115
Benjamin L. Waggoner - - - - - - - 118
Eliza Ann Waggoner Snyder - - - - - 119
Caroline Waggoner Yoter - - - - - - 119
George M. Waggoner - - - - - - - 120
Maria Waggoner Wetzel - - - - - - 123
3. Jacob A. Waggoner - - - - - - - - 123
Sarah Waggoner Barley - - - - - - 125
David Waggoner - - - - - - - - 126
George Waggoner - - - - - - - - 126
Jacob C. Waggoner - - - - - - - 127
Mary C. Waggoner Zeigler - - - - - - 129
Wilson K. Waggoner - - - - - - - 133
John S. Waggoner - - - - - - - 133
Emma Waggoner Hoch - - - - - - - 133
4. John Waggoner - - - - - - - - - 133
Maria Waggoner Waggoner - - - - - - 133
Rebecca Waggoner Greider - - - - - - 134
5. Henry Waggoner - - - - - - - - - 135
Elizabeth Waggoner Plough - - - - - - 135
Rebecca J. Waggoner Barrick - - - - - 135
George Alfred Wagner - - - - - - - 136
David Henry Wagner - - - - - - - 136
Wilson J. Wagner - - - - - - - - 136
Emanuel Wagner - - - - - - - - 137
Mary C. Wagner Shenk - - - - - - - 139

Bowers

THE PERRY HERITAGE
P.O. Box 73
Newport, PA. 17074

ORRIS

John Adam Arris arrived in America on the Ship Neptune on October 4, 1752. His son Johannes Adam Arris came to America on the same ship.

Adam Orris in Heidelberg Twp., Berks County in 1767 paid 11 shilling tax.

Adam Orris in Heidelberg Twp., Berks County in 1768 paid 1 F tax on 6 acres.

Adam Orris in Cumberland County in 1778 had 34 acres, 1 horse, 1 cow, paid 3 pounds tax. He lived in East Pennsboro Township. Inventory O-21 lists "3 large books and quantity of old books".

Adam Orris in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, in 1780 with 100 acres

Nov. 5, 1785 Cumberland County Deed Book - Deed to Adam Orris of East Pennsboro Twp. for 80 acres in Rye Township.

In 1795 Tax List shows Adam Orris in Tyrone Twp., Cumberland County (now Perry County)

Adam Orris Sr. applied for 100 acres of land in 1795 for which by warranty of Feb. 2, 1796, he agreed to pay "10 pounds per 100 acres." Patent issued to Adam's son Henry in 1814 in accordance with terms of Adam's Will dated July 21, 1806.

Adam Orris, the son who came to America with his immigrant father died in what is now Perry County in 1806. 17-G-16B, his Will dated July 21, 1806 lists the following heirs: Henry, George, Joseph, Adam, John, Catherine, Mary, Susanna, Agnes and Elizabeth. In Saville Cemetery, West of Ickesburg, there is a marker inscribed: "Martha Orris, wife of Adam Orris, died Sept. 17, 1854, aged 86-8-21" which would make her born in 1767. She had to have been the wife of Adam's son who was also named Adam. See Page 5.

- -

~~1. Henry Orris born July 31, 1770, died July 6, 1833, married Anna Maria Eichelberger. She was born Nov. 23, 1770 and died June 16, 1831. Buried Union Cemetery, Loysville, Pa. Henry Orris was born in Heidelberg Township, Berks County, not Heidelberg, Germany, as stated on their marker. Henry married, secondly, Mrs. Pratto who had a son John Pratto. Henry Orris' Will dated April 10, 1833, mentions four sons, two daughters, a stepson and a grandson, to wit: George Orris, Adam Orris, Henry Orris, Samuel Orris, Elizabeth Orris (Mrs. Samuel Smith), Barbara Orris, John Bitner grandson and son of Adam Bitner, and John Pratto stepson.~~

George Orris born May 25, 1800, died June 12, 1872, married Sarah Shull born Oct. 4, 1804, died August 16, 1848. They had nine children. George married secondly Elizabeth (Gray) Hench, and they had one child. Their children:

Frederick Orris born June 16, 1826, married Isabel Beard
Henry Orris born in 1828, married Emma Porter.
Jeremiah Orris born June 23, 1830.
Elizabeth Orris born Dec. 11, 1832, married Robert Blackburn
Samuel (George) Orris born July 19, 1835, married Isabel Barnhart.
William Orris born April 23, 1838, married Susannah Jacobs.
Nicholas Orris born Dec. 16, 1840
John Orris born Aug. 15, 1843, married Ellen Simonton.
David Orris born July 5, 1848
Robert Orris born April 2, 1850, married Amanda Simonton.

Rosanna Orris married Adam Bitner son of William Bitner Jr., born in 1797, died Nov. 22, 1859 in Peoria County, Illinois. Their son:

John Bitner

Adam Orris born in Saville Township, Perry County, Pa., on June 28, 1804, died Oct. 1, 1852, buried Saville Township in Buffalo Cemetery. He is listed in Saville Township tax lists in 1810/1820, 1830, 1850. He married Catherine Shull born Sept. 18, 1816, died Sept. 14, 1854. Their children:

George Orris born 1827
Ellamine (Elmira) Orris born 1829 married John Dean.
Solomon Stanhope Orris born Feb. 19, 1832, in Saville Township, died Dec. 17, 1905, in Harrisburg, Pa. Ph.D. Princeton 1875 with honors. L.H.D. Layfayette College 1889. Professor of Greek at Marietta College and Princeton. Director of Classical School, Athens, Greece.
Capt. David Clark Orris born in 1836, married Alice Hall. In Civil War. Resided in Saville Township, Perry County, Pa.
Phoebe Ann Orris born in 1834, married William Boden.
Mary Jane Orris born in 1837, married D. Roselle.
Margaret Orris born in 1844.
Catharine E. Orris born in 1848, married Alvin H. Rouse.
Dr. Henry Aurand Orris graduated University of Pennsylvania in 1877.
Physician at Newport, Perry County, in 1886.
Perry County Medical Society: President 1871-1878
Recording Secretary 1880-1881
(Dr. D. C. Dean studied medicine with him)

Henry Orris born in 1806 was a resident of Madison County, Iowa. He married Phoebe Ann Shull who was born in 1808 and died in Winterset, Center Township, Iowa. Their children:

Benjamin Orris born in 1833 married Martha _____.
William Orris born in 1835 was a physician.
Maria Orris born in 1837
Barbara Orris born in 1839
Martin Orris born in 1849 in Iowa, married Cordelia_____.
Diana Orris born in 1845
Samuel Orris born in 1847
Reuben Orris
Aaron Orris
Samuel Orris
Ellen Orris
Another child

2004 2001 2002 2014

28179 Barbara Orris born August 11, 1808, died Sept. 17, 1853. Baptised Friden Lutheran Church, Hampden Twp., Cumberland County, Pa. Birthdate given as August 11, 1808, daughter of Henry Aeres, and witness as Barbara Eigleberger. ~~She married John Shoemaker who was born Dec. 25, 1808, died July 21, 1883, son of Henry Shumaker II and Anna Maria Sitler Shumaker.~~ After Barbara's death in 1853, John Shoemaker married Mary Anna Lay daughter of Henry and Ann Marie (Henry) Lay, born Jan. 23, 1824, died Oct. 19, 1902. Buried Church of Brethren Cemetery in Jackson Twp., Pa. Their children: Barbara and John had 13, Anna Mary and John had 5, and Anna Mary

had 2 by her first husband. Anna Mary resided in Lancaster, Pa., but returned to Blain without husband.

1 Henry W. Shumaker born Oct. 4, 1829, died Oct. 30, 1915, married Margaret A. Baltozer, daughter of John Baltozer and Elizabeth Kuney Baltozer. John Baltozer was the son of Peter and Christina (Hollenbach) Baltozer, and Elizabeth Kuney was the daughter of Samuel and Maria Magdalina (Bergstresser) Kuney. Henry and Margaret had one child, a son, Ellis Grant Shumaker.

2 Samuel Orris Shumaker born March 25, 1831, died Oct. 20, 1864, in Tyler, Texas. He married Eliza Jane Richardson on Sept. 12, 1850, in Perry County, Pa., daughter of Joseph and Elias (Peale) Richardson. See Shumaker file for names of their children.

3 John B. Shumaker born Feb. 24, 1833, died in May 1872, married Sarah Malone, daughter of Benjamin F. and Sarah (Barnett) Malone on Jan. 2, 1855, in Lynchburg, Ohio. He married secondly, Nancy (Feris) Cochran, a widow, on Aug. 31, 1865. John and Sarah had two sons, Frank and Granville, and he and Nancy had a daughter Florence (Flora) Ellen. John, Nancy and Flora are buried in Ruble Cemetery at the edge of Pricetown, Ohio.

4 Daniel Webster Shumaker born May 22, 1834, died Aug. 25, 1911. He married Nancy Wilson on August 8, 1861. His second wife was Sarah Jane Shirle, and his third wife was Mary Jane Cashman. He was a school teacher and was killed by a train in 1911. Eight children survived him.

5 Benjamin Franklin Shumaker (a twin) born Mary 22, 1834, died July 7, 1907 His wife, Sarah E. Swartz, daughter of Jacob and Savina (Markel) Swartz, was born Sept. 24, 1837 and died May 15, 1916. They had four children.

6 Mary Ann Shumaker born July 26, 1836, died March 31, 1914. She married Alexander Shuman and had three children to him. Prior to her marriage she had a daughter whose name was Annie Eliza Briner. Annie's father was Solomon Briner of Loysville who later married Ann Kiner. Her half sister and half brothers were Margaret, Elmer, Newton and Edward Briner. Mary Ann Shumaker was born at Center, South of New Germantown and died while living on the Trostle farm close to St. Paul's Lutheran Church near Andersonburg.

7 Rebecca Shumaker born Jan. 25, 1838, died in 1897, married Jacob Snyder. No children was born to them but Jacob married a second time and had a son named Jacob Lau Snyder.

8 David Solomon Shumaker born Nov. 25, 1839, died June 21, 1879 in Calhoun, Illinois. He was in the Civil War. He married Amanda E. Richardson in Richland County, Illinois, on June 10, 1860. They had five children.

9 Elizabeth Shumaker born Sept. 6, 1841, died in 1913, married Jacob Clouse and had one child, Rebecca Clouse, who married Frank Kistler. They had three children.

10 Catharine Ellen Shumaker born May 24, 1843, married James D. Rhea. They had eight children.

Sarah Shumaker born August 8, 1845, married John Neidigh.

11

12 George Adam Shumaker born Sept. 25, 1847, died Nov. 4, 1886, buried at Emory Chapel Cemetery in Perry County, Pa. He married July (Juliana) Blain, daughter of Jacob and Mary Blain. Two years after George died in 1886, July married Absolom Thomas on Oct. 4, 1888, son of Charles W. and Mercy Thomas.

13 Levi Alexander Shumaker born Oct. 4, 1850, died Oct. 17, 1933, in West Unity, Ohio, married Catherine Gard and Mary Ann Sowers. Levi and his second wife Mary Ann Sowers 1860-1908 are buried in Shiffler Cemetery, West Unity, Ohio. They had four children.

not Orris descendants

~~1 Ellen Lupfer Lay (Mary Anna's daughter) married James Shannon. They had four children - Cleveland, Michael, Dale and Ella.~~

~~2 George Lay 1845-1876, married Caroline Ebert (Mary Anna's son)~~

1 Anna Matilda Shumaker 1857-1933, married Henry Bowers

2 Sarah Ellen Shumaker

3 James Adam Shumaker 1859-1924 married Nancy C. Hartman. They had 13 children.

4 Jacob Kreamer Shumaker born in 1862 married Mazzie Snyder

5 Hannah (Susannah) Shumaker 1865-1941 married John W. Sheaffer.

Samuel Orris born @ 1814, died April 18, 1884, aged 70 years. His wife, Elizabeth Rice born Dec. 4, 1818, died March 24, 1897, aged 78-3-30. Buried Saville (Buffalo) Cemetery, a few miles from the family homestead. The 1850 for Saville Township shows:

Samuel Orris	36
Elizabeth Orris	30
Eli	9
Charles	4
*Samuel	8/12

*The young Samuel listed in the 1850 census above was Samuel Scott Orris born Feb. 1, 1850, died Nov. 16, 1916. The obituary in the Harrisburg Telegraph on Nov. 29, 1916, reads:

"Duncannon, Nov. 20, Samuel Scott Orris dies, aged 66, suddenly from heart failure at his home in Penn Township, he was a former member of the Board of Poor Directors of Perry County, is survived by his wife, three sons, two daughters. The funeral service was held at his late home this afternoon at one o'clock. The Rev. Ralph E. Hartman pastor of the Reformed Church officiating. Burial in the United Brethren Cemetery"

He married Emma Rebecca Nusser, born April 2, 1857, died Aug. 10, 1941. Her obituary in The Patriot on Aug. 12, reads: "Mrs. Emma Rebecca Orris died Sunday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. H. Kiner, Duncannon, R.D., at 84. She is survived by two other daughters, Mrs. Edward Durst, Duncannon, Mrs. William Welden, New Bloomfield, and two sons, Martin L. Orris, Duncannon, and Raymond L. Orris, Williamsburg, 25 grandchildren and 14 great grandchildren. Funeral services tomorrow at 1:30 at the Kiner home, Rev. I. J. Kiner officiating, pastor of Duncannon Church of God. Burial in Union Cemetery, Duncannon".

Samuel Scott Orris and his wife Rebecca Musser were the parents of six children:

Martin Lee Orris born Jan. 24, 1883, died Sept. 13, 1972, married Cora Ellen Weaver, daughter of John Weaver and Amelia Ann Ferrer Weaver born Sept. 20, 1883, died Nov. 4, 1968.

Harvey L. Orris born May 3, 1885, died April 8, 1917, married Jessie _____ born Dec. 11, 1889, died Sept. 29, 1951.

Minerva Orris married Edward Durst.

Olive E. Orris born Aug. 21, 1887, died April 10, 1971, married William H. Welden born Jan. 26, 1884, died Oct. 13, 1978.

Lulu Orris married Alvin Kiner

Raymond Orris

Elizabeth Orris listed as wife of Samuel Smith in Henry Orris' Will.

2. George Orris listed in Cumberland malitia in 1779 and 1780.

3. Joseph Orris listed as head of family 1790 census for Eastern portion of Cumberland County.

4. Adam Orris died in February 1826, married Martha _____ born 1766, died 1851. Their children:

Adam Orris born 1798-1799

Eliza Orris born Oct. 1, 1816, died Dec. 29, 1893, married William Shull born Sept. 22, 1816, died Dec. 29, 1893. Their children:

Sophia Shull 1841-1865
Moses Shull 1843-1858
Phebe Ann Shull born 1845 married Jacob Reisinger
Martha Jane Shull born 1854, unmarried.

Jacob Orris born 1809 died Sept. 23, 1849, married Frances (Fanny) Bard born Sept. 27, 1810, died June 14, 1881. Her first husband Peter Arnold died in 1837. Jacob and Fanny had two children:

Martha Ann Orris 1840-1919 buried Newport Cemetery
Sarah Orris 1849-1917 buried Newport Cemetery

Henry Orris born 1817. On Pauper School Child List in 1826 & 1827 in Saville Twp. Married Sophia _____ born in 1824. Their daughter:

Martha Orris born in 1844

Matthew Orris born @ 1812

Susannah Orris born in 1816. On Pauper School list in Saville Twp. in 1826.

Sophia Orris born @ 1821. On Pauper School list in Saville Twp. in 1831.

Sally Ann Orris born in 1823. On pauper school list in Saville Twp. in 1831.

5. John Orris

6. Elizabeth Orris married Thomas Batts

7. Catharine Orris married Godfrey Arbough.

8. Mary Orris married James Cough.

9. Susannah Orris 1776-1820, resided in Saville Twp., Perry Co., Pa. She married William Bitner II 1770-1848. He might have married secondly Catharine McConel who had a daughter Sarah McConel born in 1827. Susannah and William had the following children:

Adam Bitner 1797 - Nov. 22, 1859, married Sarah Yohn and Rosanna Orris.
Daniel Bitner listed as pauper school child in 1832 in Saville Twp.

Nicholas Bitner born 1805, died after 1850, married Mary _____.

Mary (Polly) Jane Bitner 1808-1892, married Samuel Perry born May 14, 1795, died Nov. 14, 1852, buried Ludolph Cemetery, Spring Twp., Perry County, Pa. She married secondly Hugh Moffett. Their children:

Ellen Perry

Thomas Perry born June 25, 1827, died Nov. 7, 1844, buried Christ Church Cemetery, New Bloomfield, Pa.

Jane Perry

Susannah Perry born March 27, 1831, died Sept. 25, 1891, married William S. Jacobs born Nov. 8, 1828, died June 20, 1909. Both buried Milford, Juniata Township, Perry County. Lived about 2 miles NW of Milford. Their children:

Marian E. Jacobs born Feb. 12, 1862, died March 10, 1862 at Wila, Pa.
Catherine E. Jacobs b. June 27, 1866, d. Dec. 11, 1869 at Wila, Pa.
Female b. April 20, 1879, d. April 20, 1879, at Wila, Pa.
Charles Franklin Jacobs b. Sept. 16, 1874, married Mary Ellen Fogle on Feb. 14, 1896. Resided in Harrisburg, Pa.
Samuel Sites Jacobs b. May 25, 1859, d. Aug. 14, 1929, married Mary Elizabeth Blaine b. March 10, 1867, d. Aug. 2, 1939. Lived in Harrisburg, Pa., buried in Newport Cemetery.

Martha Perry b. March 27, 1835, d. Oct. 25, 1886, married on July 3, 1853 to Isaac Noye b. Nov. 17, 1925, d. Feb. 25, 1901. Both buried Presbyterian Cemetery, Shermansdale, Pa. Resided Irishtown, Perry Furnace Run in Perry County. Occupation wagonmaker and wheelwright. Private in Civil War. Son of Adam Noye who was born Dec. 31, 1784 in Chester County, died Sept. 27, 1853 and his wife Mary Shoemaker. The children of Isaac and Martha Noye:

Charles E. Noye b. 1857, married Mary Rebecca Bucher.

Margaret J. Noye b. July 3, 1860, d. Mar. 22, 1864, buried Presbyterian Cemetery, Shermansdale, Pa.

William H. Noye b. March 15, 1865, d. June 21, 1866, buried Presbyterian Cemetery, Shermansdale, Pa.

John M. Noye b. April 13, 1876, d. Feb. 2, 1906, buried Presbyterian Cemetery, Shermansdale.

~~Annie F. Noye b. in 1855, married John G. Shatto on Oct. 17, 1872. He was born June 28, 1848.~~ 30835

Andrew Noye

Theodore Noye born in 1869, died Dec. 20, 1888, married Katie Frye born in 1869, daughter of David and Mary Fry

Sarah Noye

Mary Ellen Noye b. 1856, d. Aug. 14, 1857, buried Ludolph Cemetery.

Laura C. Noye b. 1860, d. May 4, 1875.

Phebe A. Noye born in 1854

Edward Noye born in 1858

Catharine Perry born Jan. 10, 1878, died Jan. 31, 1910, buried in Messiah Lutheran Cemetery, Elliottsburg, Pa. She was first married to _____ Shearer, her second husband was William Hassinger born Nov. 20, 1818, died Nov. 29, 1883, buried Messiah Lutheran Cemetery. Their son George Hassinger died at birth. Her third husband was William Dum Sr. born Jan. 11, 1824, died Nov. 27, 1901, buried Evan. Cemetery, Elliottsburg, Pa. She was his fourth wife.

Nancy C. Perry born in 1840

Emily Perry born in 1843

William H. Perry born 1842, died April 2, 1865. Private killed in Battle of Petersburg, Va., during Civil War. Occupation: Shoemaker.

David Grove Perry died June 18, 1846, buried in Ludolph Cemetery.

Caroline Perry born 1839, died Dec. 15, 1912, married David Russell Peck born in 1823 in Northumberland County, Pa., son of John & Susanna Peck. He died April 1, 1898. Both buried Ludolph Cemetery. Their children:

Gertrude Peck born in 1868, married Samuel Singer.

Nancy Ellen Peck 1859-1916, Falling Springs, Perry County, married Theophilus (Theodore) Baker born Oct. 14, 1856 in Carroll Twp. Perry County, died Nov. 20, 1832 at Loysville, Pa.

Sarah Alice Peck 1860-1924, married George Washington Goodling 1857-1923, both buried Ludolph Cemetery. He was a farmer and lived near Landisburg, Pa.

Bertha Catherine Peck 1865-1945, married Franklin P. Hoover 1853-1922, both buried Ludolph Cemetery. He was a farmer at Elliottsburg, Pa.

Teenie A. Peck born in 1867

Harvey T. Peck 1869-1943, married Mrs. Florence E. F. Clouser Peck 1879-1921. Both buried Ludolph Cemetery

Walter D. Peck b. Sept. 20, 1874, d. April 23, 1903, married Florence E. K. Clouser, both buried Ludolph Cemetery.

Lottie Mae Peck born Sept. 9, 1879 in Little Germany, Perry County, died March 23, 1937, married on Jan. 1, 1897, to Harry Fetter born April 4, 1874, died Sept. 6, 1937. He was the son of Henry Fetter 1828-1914 and Mary A. Foltz 1845-1927, both buried Landisburg Cemetery. (Grandparents of K. Edward Lay)

Catherine Bitner married Samuel Chestnut

Susannah Bitner married John Albright

Rebecca Bitner married William Fisher

Martha Bitner born in 1817 in Pa., died June 30, 1902 in Oakland, Illinois, married John Mattocks on Jan. 18, 1838. He was born June 23, 1810 in Mifflin County, Pa. He died Sept. 19, 1881 in Illinois.

Hannah Bitner married William Coney.

Elizabeth (Eliza) Bitner born in 1823, married Joseph Weaver. She was listed as a pauper school child in 1828, 1832, in Saville Township.

Nancy Bitner

William Bitner III born 1800-1810 in Saville Township according to 1820 & 1850 census.

Simon Bitner

Henry Bitner

Eleazer Bitner born in Pa. in 1830, married Hannah L. _____.

John Bitner born in 1833 in Pennsylvania, married Elizabeth Christ and Catharine Von Der Au.

Sarah Bitner born in 1826, listed as pauper school child in 1832 in Saville Township.

10. Agnes Orris married John Crislip (Christlieb) born March 9, 1782, Mifflin Township, Cumberland County, Pa. Died May 11, 1858 in Stove County, Ohio. He was the son of Charles Cristlieb born June 1, 1750 died June 27, 1837, and Catherine Umberger born in 1744, died Oct. 30, 1837. Both buried Council Bluff Cemetery, Cumberland County, Pa. John Christlieb was married to Agnes Orris and Elizabeth Whistler.

Bowers

Green Ridge Housing Home

Rfa-233

THE PERRY HISTORICAL
P.O. Box 73
Newport, PA. 17074

INTRODUCTION

In this booklet is some of the history of David Morrison, a descendant from Scotland, and his family.

The most complete history will be on Adolphus Gustavus Morrison, grandson of David, and grandfather of the writer of this booklet.

I am grateful to all the relatives too numerous to mention who have helped make this booklet possible.

Read it in good health, appreciate it, keep it up to date, and, with pride and in peace, enjoy this great and beautiful country in which we live.

Gladys Henry

DAVID Morrison

3369

Son George Morrison #2

Adolphus Gustavus Morrison

2438717

Gladys Henry

DICKINSON Presbyterian Church

THE MORRISON HISTORY

DAVID MORRISON, known as Grandpa Morrison, a descendant from Scotland, was born in the year 1799. He came to America with a brother and one sister, Lydia.

They had their belongings in a large wooden chest. The hardware, nails, hinges, and lock of the chest were hand made. This became the property of Joseph Morrison a son of David. Today it belongs to Mrs. Josephine Rynard.

Upon arrival in America, these two brothers and sister stopped in Lebanon Couty, Pennsylvania. David accompanied by a Jacob Ruhl left Lebanon and went to Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania. From there they went to Shermansdale, Perry County in search of employment.

David Morrison came to Kennedy's Valley to secure employment with the farmers as this was the principal means of occupation in those days. He got acquainted with and married Fanny Reigleman.

To this union were born:

1. David Jr.
2. George
3. Emanuel
4. William - Honorary pallbearer at Abraham Lincoln's funeral
5. Mary
6. Susan
7. Emily
8. Frank W.
9. Belle
10. Joseph
11. Andrew
12. James

David died in 1896 at the age of 96 years and 6 months.

His sister, Lydia, married Dr. Longsdorf I the father of Dr. W.H. Longsdorf II of Centerville, Pennsylvania.

1523

28100

1. David Jr., or "Young David", married Mary Ann Zimmerman.
   To this union were born:
   1. Robert
   2. Commodore
   3. Frances
   4. Maude
   5. Emmanuel
      Born- July 4, 1862
      Died- 1864 at 1 yr. 8 mos.
   6. Rosanne
      Born- July 17, 1857
      Died- 1858 at 1 yr. 10 mos.
   7. Delila
      Born- June 8, 1858
      Died- 1856
   8. Isabella
      Born- September 30, 1871
      Died- 1876 at 5 yrs. 4 mos.

28101

David Jr. died October 4, 1892 at the age of 62 yrs. 5 mos. 1 Apr 1830, 3 days

2. George married Catharine Crull. It is said he farmed the land where Biddle Field and Carlisle Hospital now stand.
   To this union were Born:
   1. Wesley - Gordon
   2. Adolphus
   3. Jean
   4. Clay (a bachelor)
   5. James
   6. Alice
   7. Annie

28102

Catherine died May 11, 1901 at 73 yrs. 2 mos. 29 da. of age. 12 Feb 1828

3. Emanuel married Annie Wyre.
   To this union were born:
   1. George
   2. Elder
   3. Jacob
   4. Silas
   5. John

6. Laura

7. Minnie

8. Ella

9. Rose

10. Emma
    Died- November 6, 1889 at 22 yrs. 9 mos.

11. Eleodie
    Died- March 5, 1883 at age of 3 mos.

12. Omly
    Died- November 6, 1883 at age 8 mos.

13. Charles
    Died- April 5, 1883 at age 2 yrs. 9 mos.

14. Roy
    Died- November 6, 1885 at age 1 day.

28103

4. William married Polly Riggleman.
   To this union were born:
   1. Parker

   2. Columbus

   3. William

   4. Annie

   5. Matilda

   6. Agnes

   7. Susie

   8. Lizzie

   After the death of Polly he married Mary Bishop. There were no children to this marriage.

28104

5. Mary married Andrew Keck.
   To this union were born:
   1. Elmer

   2. Annie

   3. Effie

   4. Emma

   5. Ella

28105

6. Susan married Harrison Moyer. There were no children to this union. Harrison died after about one year of marriage. Susan went to live with her father to keep house for him. She served on more maternity cases in the area than any other woman at that time. She served in this capacity until the age of 85. She was known in the valley as Aunt Sue. She passed away in March 1938 at the age of 93.

28106

7. Emily married Peter Gensler.
   To this union were born:
   1. Jesse
   2. David
   3. Harry
   4. Francis
   5. Annie
   6. Clinton

11523

8. Frank married Sarah Lay.
   To this union were born:
   1. Blain 1524
   2. Beulah 1525
   3. Ingal 1526
   4. Rosco 1527
   5. Penrose 1531
   6. Gertrude 1528
   7. Lula 1529
   8. Ambrose 1530

28107

9. Belle married Samuel Keck.
   To this union were born:
   1. Minnie
   2. Walter
   3. Fannie
   4. Charlie
   5. Keufer

28110

10. James married Union Victoria Diddy.
To this union were born:

1. Rose
2. Maude
3. Fanny
4. Aaron
5. David
6. May (twin of Warren)
7. Warren (twin of May)

28108

11. Joseph married Margaret McClure Sunday.
To this union were born:

1. Ruth
2. Belle
3. Minnie (her twin sister died at birth)
4. Nellie
5. Josephine
6. Eleanor
7. Lizzie
   Died- September 4, 1887 at age 2 yrs 10 days.

28109

12. Andrew married Annie Neely.
To this union were born:

1. Emma
2. Lillian
3. Grace
4. Charlie
5. Finton
6. Mary
7. Edith
8. Walter
9. Pearl

We have of this great clan direct descendants down to the 8th generation.

1. David Morrison (Grandpa Morrison)
2. David Morrison (Young David)
3. Robert Morrison
4. Effie Oakison
5. Mildred Barclay
6. Ruth Sheriff
7. Patricia Belle
8. Patricia Ann Belle

David Morrison and Aaron Diddy decided to purchase a piece of ground from A.T. Althouse, upon which to build a church.

The remainder of the Althouse tract was purchased by David Morrison which is known as the Morrison Homestead, which is now the property of Aaron Morrison.

The church was built in the year 1886. The church, by denomination, is called The Church of God.

David Morrison and Aaron Diddy were the first Elders of the church which office they held until death.

Emanuel Morrison and Andrew Morrison succeeded them and served until their death.

William Morrison and James Morrison were elected to succeed them and they served until death.

Elder Morrison and Aaron Morrison were next elected and together served until Elder's death. Rosco succeeded Elder . Aaron and Rosco are filling the office at the present time.

Two Morrisons have served as Elders since the time of its dedication until the present time.

It is indeed a credit to the Morrisons and to the Valley in which it stands, for it is in first class repair. They have just added a new vestibule which adds greatly to its outward appearence as well as beautifying the interior and making it more convenient.

May God bless this church and all who worship there for years to come.

David Morrison and his wife, and Aaron Diddy are buried side-by-side in the Eglof Cemetery.

~~FAMILY HISTORY OF GEARY CYRUS MORRISON~~
~~(son of George)~~

#23

~~Gearry married Minnie Morrison.~~
~~To this union were born:~~

1. Jessie
2. Clara
3. Margaret
4. Anna
5. James
6. Ida
7. Bruce (died at the age of 8 years)
8. George (died at the age of 12 years)

2-3-1 JESSIE MORRISON

Jessie Morrison married William Ewing.
To this union twins were born:
1. Seymor- married Joan Lindsey- to this union were born:
   a. Steven Alexander
   b. Robert Lindsey
2. William- married Gloria Stone

2-3-2 CLARA MORRISON

Clara married David Orris.
To this union was born:
Naomi- married John Scully
To this union were born
a. Cheryl- married Richard Lenogers
b. Pamela
c. John

2-3-3 MARGARET MORRISON

Margaret married Charles Stoner.
To this union were born:
1. Rachael- married Raymond Kimmel
   To this union were born:
   a. Gary- married Lois Cook
   b. Chris
   c. Jeff

2. Marlin- married Mary Page
   (no children)

3. Marvin- married Ruth Pifer
   To this union were born:
   a. Steve
   b. Patti
   c. Scotty

4. Wayne- married Doris Raub
   To this union was born:
   Eric

5. Glen- married Barbra Strait

2-3-4

ANNA MORRISON

Anna married Harvey Diehl.

To this union were born:

1. Janet- married Richard Mowery
   To this union were born:
   a. Glen
   b. Cheryl

2. Nancy- married Dallas Garman
   To this union was born:
   Joanne

3. Edgar- married Vada Chamberlain
   To this union were born:
   a. Jane
   b. Stephen
   c. Linda

4. Harvey- married Florence Naugle
   To this union were born:
   a. Bonnie
   b. Darlene

5. Anna- married William Noel
   To this union were born:
   a. Nickie
   b. Shirley
   c. Diane

6. Marvin- (bachelor)

7. Martha- married John Minor

2-3-5

JAMES MORRISON

James married Almeta Mayberry.

To this union were born:

1. Thelma- married Glenn Godlove
   To this union were born:
   a. Virginia Catherine- Oct. 26, 1950
   b. Marlin Jenning- July 31, 1953
   c. Dawn Louise- August 31, 1960

2. James- married Ruth Boyles
   To this union were born:
   a. Candice
   b. Jamie

3. Floyd- married Roma Gibson
   To this union were born:
   a. Christle
   b. Robert

4. Ray- married LaRue Billow who had two children:
   a. Diana- married Lenny McLaughlin
   b. Dena

5. Earl- married Sandy Bancar
   To this union was born:
   Earl Jr.

2-3-4

IDA MARY MORRISON

Ida Mary married Samuel Irving Bowers.

To this union were born:

1. Kathryn M.- married Robert R. Mentzer

   To this union were born:

   a. Diana K.- married Glenn Salisbury

      To this union was born:

      Kimberly Ann

   b. Donna K.- married Glenn Orner

   c. Linda M.

   d. Robert Jr.

   e. Kathryn Marie- (died at 4 and 1/2 mos.)

   f. Brian A.

2. Emma Jane- married Daniel Lutch

   To this union were born:

   a. Pamela

   b. Daniel Jr

   c. Thomas

3. Samuel- married Mary Ellen Stake

   To this union were born:

   a. Bradley

   b. Lucinda

   c. Samuel III

   d. Tawnya

4. Doris Jean- married Donald Suave

   To this union was born:

   Carla J.

2-2

~~ADOLPHUS GUSTAVUS MORRISON~~

~~Adolphus was born March 25, 1859, and died March 19, 1929. He married Edia Logan.~~

~~To this union were born:~~

~~1. Nena- married Irvin Smith~~

~~To this union were born:~~

4130

a. Lowrie- married Cora Fenton

~~To this union were born:~~

X-1609

(a). Kathryn- married Harry Camp

To this union were born:

(1). Eugene — 1620

(2). Ricky — 1621

(3) ~~Betty Ann~~ (deceased)

1622 ???

4759

4129

SMITH 1619

~~(b). Irvin- married Kathy Griffin~~

To this union were born:

(1) Shirley

(2). Wayne

(3). Ernest

(4) Carl

~~Eugene - 18 MAR. 1960~~

~~Ricky - 27 AUG 1962~~

~~Marlene - 1963~~

b. Alverta- married Hewlett Line

To this union were born.

(a). Regina- married Scott Lawford

To this union was born:

Clarence

(b). Kenneth- married Doris

c. John- married Thelma Whistler

To this union were born.

(a). Calvin

(b). Linda

d. Gordon- married Jeanette Stough

To this union were born:

(a). Brenda

(b). Stella

e. Lester- married Viola Hoover

f. Richard- married Anna Harnish

18-3-1

g. Ida- married Herman Helman
To this union were born:
(a). Daniel

(b). David

~~2. Chester- (bachelor)~~

3/983

~~After the death of Lula, Adolphus married Lillie Belle Graham. Lillie was born September 21, 1881, and died May 23, 1944. Lillie had two children (Russell and Adeline).~~

~~To the union of Lillie and Adolphus were born:~~

~~1. Marvin Lester~~

~~2. Roy Gustavus~~

~~3. Elizabeth~~

~~4. Ralph David~~

~~5. Emma Jane~~

~~6. William (died at the age of 12 days)~~

~~7. Janet Viola~~

~~This family can be traced back for six (6) generations~~

RUSSELL EMERSON MORRISON

Russell Emerson was born September 4, 1902. He married Edna Mae Martin, born April 9, 1904. They adopted a son Howard.

To this union were born:

1. Patricia Ann
   Born- September 27, 1941

2. Wayne Russell
   Born- September 6, 1942
   Died- February 16, 1966 in an auto accident

3. Joseph Martin
   Born- November 23, 1945

4. Howard- married Luella (Bobby) Beachell
   To this union were born:
   a. Russell

   b. David

   c. Matthew

Adeline was born January 31, 1900, and died December 20, 1940. She married Raymond Shoemaker, who had two children by a previous marriage. Their names were Glenn and Marlin. To the union of Adeline and Raymone were born Mary and Jean.

1. Glenn Raymond- born August 1918
   married Martha Ellen Fallon

2. Marlin Lee- born April 25, 1919
   married Kathrin T. Goodhart
   born October 23, 1919
   To this union were born:
   a. Doris Kay (March 22, 1942)

   b. Marlin Lee Jr. (November 29, 1944)

   c. Phyllis Elaine (September 14, 1949)

3. Mary Pauline- born May 18, 1923

4. Jean Agnes- born February 5, 1926
   married Lee Lehman
   To this union were born:
   a. Larry Lee (June 7, 1948)
      married Claudia _____
      To this union was born:
      Don Lee (August 21, 1967)

   b. Kenneth Paul (February 21, 1950)

   c. Carolyn Elaine (July 20, 1955)

1985

(2)

ROY GUSTAVUS MORRISON

Roy Gustavus Morrison (born June 24, 1907) married Bernita V. Mentzer (born February 4, 1912). To this union were born:

A. Vesta May (born July 15, 1928)- married Herman Darr (born June 5, 1923). To this union were born:

1. Dennis H. (May 9, 1950)

2. Galen L. (January 1, 1952)

3. Terry E. (April 29, 1957)

B. Pauline Lillie (born March 3, 1930) married Sharp Jumper (December 10, 1928). To this union were born:

1. Sharon (May 4, 1950)- married Dennis Dietch

2. Rod (twin)- (April 25, 1966)

3. Todd (twin)- (April 25, 1966)

C. Roy Lester (born June 10, 1937) married Lois R. Roush (born May 19, 1937). To this union were born:

1. Larry William (May 12, 1960)

2. Lori Jean (August 5, 1961)

3. Lisa Ann (October 2, 1963)

D. Cindy L. (born June 2, 1956)

MRN 11669

(3)

ELIZABETH A. MORRISON VARNER

Elizabeth was born April 7, 1909. She married Emerson Ralph Varner (born June 20, 1903). to this union were born:

A. Helen Virginia (born September 30, 1930) married Luther W. Black (born May 10, 1932). To this union were born:
   1. Donna Jean (January 18, 1967)
   2. Carol Jo (July 15, 1968)

B. Ray Emerson (born March 22, 1934) married Marion Bush who had two children from a previous marriage:
   Lynne
   David

C. Phyllis Belle (born July 26, 1937) married Robert Paul Webber (born July 14, 1936). To this union were born:
   1. Edward Robert (October 3, 1957)
   2. Terry Elizabeth (May 27, 1959)

D. JoAnn Elizabeth (born July 15, 1942) married George Earl Tritt (born October 24, 1943).

E. Darlene Mae (born October 1, 1949)

F. Sharon Louise (born December 17, 1952)

~~RALPH DAVID MORRISON~~

4

~~Ralph David was born June 13, 1911. He married Ruth E. Keck who was born February 27, 1916. To this union were born:~~

A. Winifred Grace (born March 21, 1933) married Lewis Mixell (born February 27, 1916. To this union were born:
   1. Timothy Ray (born August 2, 1950)- married Brenda Singer- to this union was born: Beth Marie (February 12, 1970)
   2. Hope (November 3, 1951)
   3. Philip (January 25, 1963)

B. Harry (born August 1, 1935) married Vivian Glessner (born February 25, 1941). to this union were born:
   1. Kimberly Ann (August 2, 1958)
   2. Pandora Lynn (November 12, 1959)
   3. Victoria Lee (December 7, 1960)
   4. David Allen (February 9, 1962)
   5. Scott Bradley (August 8, 1963)

C. Charles Ellen (born July 28, 1937) married Sylvia Evelyn Mower. To this union was born:
   Sharon Evelyn (May 18, 1958)

D. Lillie (born October 4, 1938) married Donald Lee Houp (born October 20, 1940). To this union were born:
   1. Suzanne Elizabeth (February 11, 1964)
   2. Jennifer Lee (January 8, 1966)

E. Betty Jean (born June 28, 1940) married Robert Rosenberry. To this union were born:
   1. Brian Keith (July 8, 1963)
   2. Ann Renee (May 11,1965)

F. Ralph Zimmerman (born May 28, 1941) married Donna. To this union was born:
   1. Terry Ann (October 4, 1963)

   He was divorced and remarried Mary. To this union was born:
   1. John Wayne

G. Ruth Mildred (born September 2, 1943) married Paul Hock (born December 17, 1944). To this union was born:
   1. Brenda Sue (December 17, 1964)

H. Linda Fay (born July 14, 1946) married Robert Smith (born January 17, 1945). To this union were born:

1. Robin Ann (August 10, 1965)

2. Stephen

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAR 00
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962